desking

screens, storage and tables

SPECIFICATION GUIDE 2019

dctuk

CONTENTS

Modular Tables : 165

Pedestals and Personal Storage : 188

Storage : 198

Desk Mounted Screens : 218

Floor Standing Screens : 228

Huddle Pods : 233
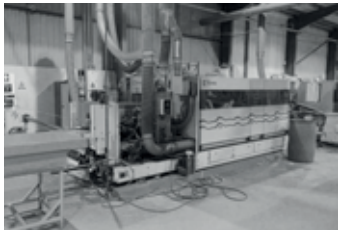

Accessories : 237

Dimensions: 251

PRODUCTION

Proudly Made In Great Britain

RECYCLING POLICY

At DCTUK, we understand the seriousness of the effects waste has on our environment with landfills becoming a substantial problem, but we are committed to refining our recycling efforts. Inappropriate disposal of goods wastes resources, wasting the raw materials and energy used in making the items. Reducing waste by recycling results in less environmental impact, less wasted resources and energy and saves money.

Landfills contaminate and pollute the local environment with the release of harmful greenhouse gases such as methane. The waste buried in landfill sites breaks down at a very slow rate and will remain a significant problem for future generations. Aside from the environmental costs of dumping waste in landfills, there is a rising financial cost too, which is increasing by around 10% a year. Although recycling furniture comes at a cost, it avoids the negative impacts associated with landfills.

Furniture is typically made up of woods, metals, plastics, fabrics and foams. All of these materials can be recycled with a bit of effort. Our furniture recycling service ensures that furniture is diverted from landfill, whether this is through materials recycling or ethical reuse routes. Any furniture which is suitable for reuse will be donated to charities, schools and social enterprises. We have access to 120,000 square foot of storage space specifically for the task of recycling as a growing method of disposal.

By recycling redundant office furniture, we are preventing it from becoming an environmental problem. Our duty to care for our environment is increasing and as a company we will continue our efforts in responsibly managing waste.

Old and Used Furniture from Premises
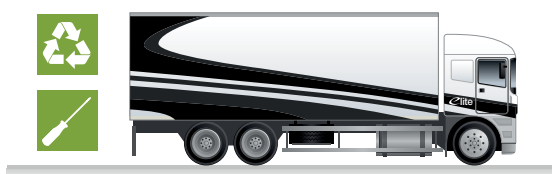
Repaired and Recycled/Donated

Introduced Back into the Economy

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

DCTUK are committed to considering environmental factors during all production activities and future plans

This includes the consideration of:

• Global Warming

• Acid Rain

• Deforestation

• Loss of biodiversity

• Solvent Reduction

• Minimising Pollution

• Waste minimistation

• Energy Efficiency

• Green Purchasing

• Recycling Schemes

• Fleet transmission emissions

• Material consumption

• Zero land contamination

• Wastewater drainage

• ensuring zero land contamination

• drainage protection

It is our policy to:

• Comply with and aim to exceed the requirements of current environmental legislation and codes of practice.

• Minimise energy and water usage in our buildings and processes in order to conserve supplies, and minimise our consumption of natural resources, especially where they are non-renewable.

• Minimise our waste and reuse or recycle as much of it as possible.

• Purchase products and services that do the least damage to the environment and encourage others to do the same.

• Assess the environmental impact of any new processes or products we intend to introduce.

• Monitor and reduce the impact of air, water, noise and light pollution from our premises on the environment and local community.

• Ensure all employees understand our environmental policy and conform to the high standards it requires.

• Address complaints about any breach of our Environmental Policy promptly and to the satisfaction of all concerned.

• Review our Environmental Policy annually, in consultation with employees and customers.

PRODUCT CHANGES

Changes to Fixed Desk, Storage and Table Heights

This will be effective for orders placed from 3rd June 2019 onwards.

FIRA announced a new version of BS EN 527-1: 2011, concerning the European standards specified dimensions for office desks and tables. The new standard required larger legroom and greater ranges of adjustability. Changes in fixed desk heights have increased and should be 740mm +/- 20mm. This is an increase on the previous standard by +20mm.

There will be no changes to our standard product codes, you will automatically be supplied with 740mm high desks; several table ranges; desk height storage units and desk high pedestals.

If you require top up orders from 3rd June 2019 onwards at the previous height, you will need to suffix the product code with **/725**. For example, a Linnea double bench will be **L16/16/725**. Top up orders for the outgoing specification will be subject to a **4 week lead time**.

The heights of the Fliptop Tables, Piazza and Tondo will temporarily remain at 725mm high from 3rd June 2019. Later in 2019 they will be revised to the new 740mm height when new stock is manufactured.

Fixed desk, storage and table height changes

Changes to our Storage Design

This will be effective for orders placed from 3rd June 2019 onwards.

The new design will no longer feature black feet. We are introducing a shadow gap instead modernising the aesthetics of the storage portfolio with the addition of a new metal handle as standard.

We will also be introducing optional white tambour door blinds to permit colour coding of desk metalwork and storage.

Once again, there will be no changes to the standard product codes as the new versions will be supplied against the existing codes from the aforementioned dates.

If you require top up orders from 3rd June 2019 onwards with the previous design, you will need to suffix the product code with **/PRV**. For example, an 1800mm high storage unit will be **NSCC18/PRV**. Top up orders for the outgoing specification will be subject to a **4 week lead time**.

Planned changes to the storage design

New Storage Handle

This will be effective for orders placed from 3rd June 2019 onwards.

We are introducing a new handle on all storage and pedestal units effective from 3rd June 2019.

• Handle A is the current plastic handle supplied on storage and pedestal units. This will be discontinued from 3rd June 2019.

• Handle B is the Metal Bridge handle (**BRG**), this will still be available as an option but will no longer be the default handle supplied on Tambour storage units as standard.

• Handle C is a new metal handle we are introducing as standard on all pedestals and freestanding storage units from 3rd June 2019.

Retrofitting other handle options will not be possible if you don't specify that option at the point of ordering.
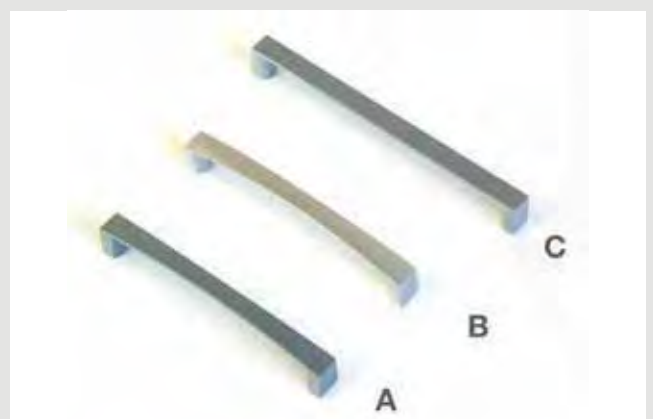
Variants of DCTUK handles

Pedestal Height Change (DMPF)

This will be effective for orders placed from 3rd June 2019 onwards.

Mobile pedestals at 630mm high will increase to 640mm high. This includes CCMPO, CCMPF, CCMP4, DMPO/N, DMPF/N, DMP4/N, DMPF and DMP4.

This new specification will not be compatible with 725mm high Linnea single workstations when specified with cable trays.

If you require top up orders from 3rd June 2019 onwards at the previous height, you will need to suffix the product code with **/PRV**. For example, a 3 drawer mobile pedestal will be **DMPF/PRV**. Top up orders for the outgoing specification will be subject to a 4 week lead time.

Mobile pedestal height change

Charging Unit Type Change

This will be effective for orders placed from 1st March 2019 onwards.

Some previous charging units were 2x standard USB type A but this is changing to have both USB types A and C. This change will be clearly noted on the specified products.

The difference between USB A and USB C

New Metalwork Finishes

These will be available for orders placed from 1st March 2019 onwards on selected items only.

We have introduced 6 new metalwork options:
Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021.

These finishes are subject to a 12% surcharge.

The 6 new metalwork finishes

Summary

Further clarification of these changes can be obtained through our Customer Service Team or by speaking directly with your Dealer Business Manager.

We aim to give our customers advanced notification of any changes to provide sufficient time to bring in stock for orders already commited to.

ACOUSTIC SCREENS

Class B Acoustic Screens

Flexible working environments are continuing to become essential in the workplace, with a requirement to accommodate a broad range of users. Removing walls as active barriers and opting for open plan offices and furniture layouts, utilises the building footprint and delivers modular furniture to support agile working techniques. With the higher number of employees using the same space, the noise within a closer proximity increases.

Research suggests that one of the biggest contributing factors of workplace unrest is inadequate acoustics and consideration must be given to employees working in congested environments to support their productivity. Investing in acoustic screen solutions will increase efficiency and employee morale, demonstrating a considerate approach to individual's wellbeing.

Double Stitched Fabric Detail

Material Breakdown
Our acoustic screens have five layers of sound absorbing properties
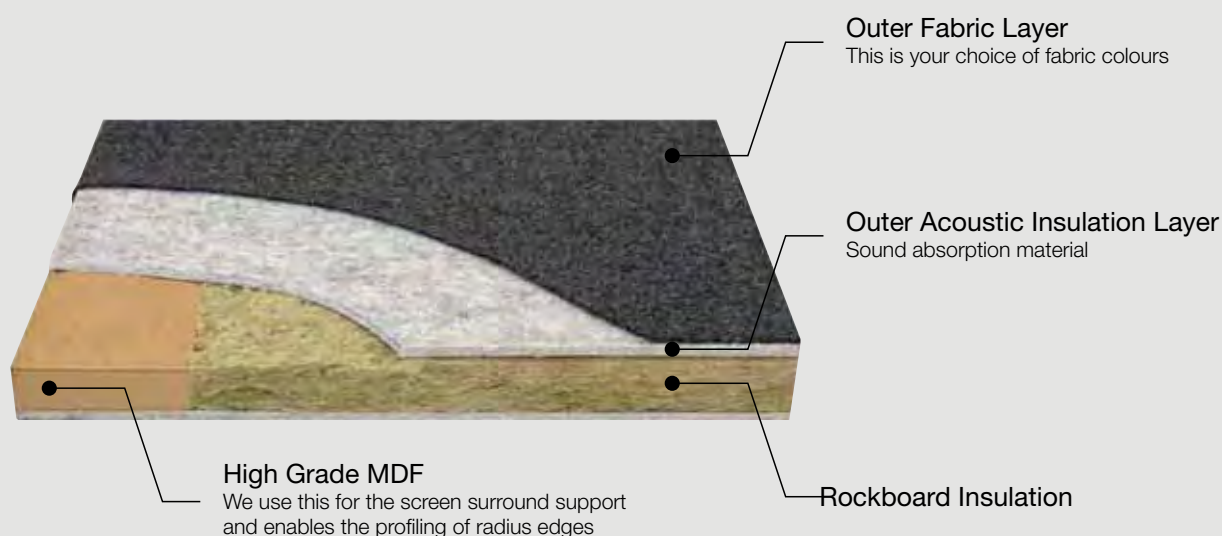
Outer Fabric Layer
This is your choice of fabric colours

Outer Acoustic Insulation Layer
Sound absorption material

High Grade MDF
We use this for the screen surround support and enables the profiling of radius edges

Rockboard Insulation

Acoustic Screen Accreditations

ISO 354:2003
Measurement of sound absorption in a reverberation room.

ISO 11654:1997
Sound absorbers for use in buildings - Rating of sound absorption.

ISO 9613-1:1993
Attenuation of sound during propagation outdoors.
Calculation of the absorption of sound by the atmosphere.

EN 12667:2001
Thermal Conductivity / Resistance Performance.

EN 13501-1:2007 +A1:2009
Fire Classification Of Construction Products Building Elements.

EN 13823:2010
Reaction to Fire Tests. Thermal attack by single burning item.

ISO 11925-2:2010
Reaction to Fire Tests. Ignitability of building products subjected to direct impregnation of flame - part 2 Single-flame source test.

Product Attributes

Acoustic Certification
Achieved class B - 0.85(H)

Sound Absorbtion
GB/T20247-2006/ISO354:2003 A Level.

Environmental
GB/T5849-2006 E0 Level.
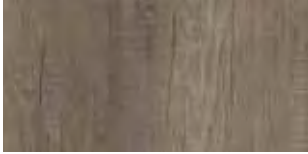
Fire Retardant
GB 862402006 B Level.
EN 13501-1:2007+A1:2009 B Level.

FINISHES

Standard Dual Board MFC Finishes
The 10 finishes below are our standard MFC finishes, which can be specified on Dual Board MFC products.

Ash

Autumn Cherry

Beech

Chester Oak

English Walnut

Grey

Grey Nebraska Oak

Laurentii Wenge

Natural Nebraska Oak

White

Nanotech Surface Finish
Available on 25mm board only.
Undercut edging detail option available on Black Matt Nanotech MDF only subject to a two week lead time.

Black Matt Nanotech MDF
**Contact Customer Services
for Compatibility and Prices.**

Black Matt Nanotech NFC
**Contact Customer Services
for Compatibility and Prices.**

Edging for White Dual Board MFC Finish
The 3 finishes below are edging options for 25mm white Dual Board MFC only.
Surcharge to retail price per top for Black or Laurentii Wenge edging. Surcharge to retail price per top for Plywood edging.

White with Black

White with Laurentii Wenge

White with Plywood Effect

Veneer Finishes
DCTUK cannot guarantee continuity in the appearance of veneer panels.
DCTUK process pre-veneered boards that cannot be book or colour matched.

Oak

Walnut

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

FINISHES

Standard Metalwork Finishes

The 3 finishes below are our standard metalwork finishes.

Standard DCTUK Silver RAL 9006	Black Graphite RAL 9004	White RAL 9003
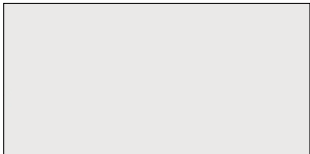
Item Specific Metalwork Finishes

The 8 finishes below are non-standard metalwork finishes which can be specified where indicated.
Contact customer services for compatibility on products.
Add surcharge to retail price for Chrome Effect finish and add surcharge to retail price for Raw Metalwork finish.
Add surcharge to retail price for Blue, Coral, Green, Light Grey, Teal and Yellow finishes.

Chrome Effect	Raw Metalwork	Blue RAL 5001	Coral RAL 2001
Green RAL 6016	Light Grey RAL 7038	Teal RAL 5018	Yellow RAL 1021

Acrylic Finishes

Our acrylic comes in 6 varying colours.

Blue	Green	Orange	Red
Frosted	Clear		
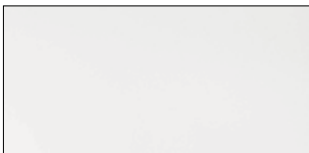
Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

14

FABRIC BANDINGS

Lead time subject to fabric availability.
Please contact customer services for clarification.

⊟ Recommended fabrics for our soft seating ranges

Group 1

Supplier	Range		Flame Retardancy	Abrasion	Composition Surface (Sur) - Substrate (Sub)
Camira	Advantage	⊟	C + M	90,000	70% Polypropylene, 30% Wool
Camira	Canopy		C + M	60,000	100% Polyester
Camira	Cara (Screen/Panel Fabric)		Cigarette	N/A	100% Polypropylene
Camira	Carlow (Screen/Panel Fabric)		Cigarette	N/A	100% Polypropylene
Camira	Castillo (Screen/Panel Fabric)		C + M	N/A	100% Polypropylene
Camira	Citadel		C + M	30,000	100% Polypropylene
Camira	Era	⊟	C + M	100,000	100% Polyester
Camira	Gravity		C + M	80,000	100% Polyester
Camira	Lucia (Screen/Panel Fabric)		C + M	N/A	100% Recycled Polyester
Camira	Manhattan		C + M	50,000	100% Recycled Polyester
Camira	Phoenix		C + M	100,000	100% Polyester
Camira	Racer (Screen/Panel Fabric)		Cigarette	N/A	100% Polyester
Camira	Rivet		C + M	50,000	100% Repreve Recycled Polyester
Camira	Sonus (Screen/Panel Fabric)		Cigarette	N/A	72% Polyester, 18% Polyamide, 10% Viscose
Camira	Xtreme		CRIB 5	100,000	100% Recycled Polyester
Chieftan*	Trimcell Classic (Vinyl)		C + M	40,000	(Sur) 100% PVC
Gabriel*	Dragon		C + M	100,000	100% Polyester
Gabriel*	Fighter		C + M	130,000	100% Polyester
Panaz*	Cadet (Vinyl)	⊟	CRIB 5	350,000	PVC and Acrylic PU, Basecloth Viscose / Polyester
Yarwood*	Dollaro (Vinyl)		CRIB 5	100,000	100% Polyester

Group 2

Supplier	Range		Flame Retardancy	Abrasion	Composition Surface (Sur) - Substrate (Sub)
Camira	Aspect		CRIB 5	50,000	75% Trevira CS Polyester, 25% Polyester
Camira	Château		CRIB 5	30,000	100% FR Polypropylene
Camira	Main Line Plus	⊟	CRIB 5	75,000	67% Wool, 33% Viscose
Camira	Manila		CRIB 5	100,000	(Sur) 100% PVC, (Sub) 100% Cotton
Camira	Patina		CRIB 5	100,000	69% Wool, 22% Flax, 8% Polyamide and 1% Viscose
Camira	Sprint		C + M	100,000	100% Polyester
Camira	Urban		CRIB 5	100,000	100% Recycled Polyester
Camira	Vita (Vinyl)	⊟	CRIB 5	100,000	(Sur) 98.5% PVC, 1.5% PU (Sub) 50% Polyester, 50% Cotton
Camira	X2		CRIB 5	100,000	100% Recycled Polyester
Chieftain*	Just Colour (Vinyl)	⊟	CRIB 5	100,000	(Sur) 100% PVC
Chieftain*	Just Patterns (Vinyl)		CRIB 5	100,000	(Sur) 100% PVC
Chieftain*	Trimcell Legend (Vinyl)		C + M	40,000	(Sur) 100% PVC
Gabriel*	Atlantic		C + M	80,000	100% Polyester
Gabriel*	Chilli	⊟	CRIB 5	60,000	100% Polyester (75% PC Recycled, 25% FR Polyester)
Gabriel*	Elevation		C + M	100,000	100% Recycled Polyester
Gabriel*	Event Screen + (Screen/Panel Fabric)		C + M	N/A	100% Polyester
Gabriel*	Go Check	⊟	CRIB 5	80,000	100% Trevira CS
Gabriel*	Go Couture	⊟	CRIB 5	80,000	100% Trevira CS
Gabriel*	Go Uni	⊟	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Trevira CS
Gabriel*	Hush (Screen/Panel Fabric)		C + M	N/A	80% Polyester, 20% Viscose
Gabriel*	Medley	⊟	C + M	75,000	100% Polyester
Gabriel*	Noma		CRIB 5	60,000	100% Polyester (50% PC Recycled, 50% FR Polyester)
Gabriel*	Repetto	⊟	C + M	100,000	100% Recycled Polyester
Gabriel*	Step	⊟	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Trevira CS
Gabriel*	Step Melange	⊟	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Trevira CS
Gabriel*	Twist (Screen/Panel Fabric)		CRIB 5	N/A	100% Trevira
Panaz*	Highland Plain	⊟	CRIB 5	70,000	100% Polyester & FR Backcoating
Panaz*	Marna	⊟	CRIB 5	40,000	100% Polyester
Panaz*	Soft Touch (Vinyl)	⊟	CRIB 5	100,000	(Sur) 100% PU/Cellulose, (Sub) Cotton / Polyester
Panaz*	Ultimate Touch (Vinyl)	⊟	CRIB 5	100,000	(Sur) 100% PU/Cellulose, (Sub) Cotton / Polyester
Vescom*	Namal		CRIB 5	60,000	100% Polyester

* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Gabriel, Yarwood, Chieftain, Panaz, or Crest fabric the order will be subject to a surcharge.
* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Vescom fabric the order will be subject to a surcharge.
* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Kvadrat fabric the order will be subject to a surcharge.
When multiple fabric band selections are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest band fabric requested.

FABRIC BANDINGS

⊟ Recommended fabrics for our soft seating ranges

Group 3

Supplier	Range		Flame Retardancy	Abrasion	Composition Surface (Sur) - Substrate (Sub)
Camira	Blazer Lite (Screen/Panel Fabric)		CRIB 5	N/A	100% Virgin Wool
Camira	Honeycomb	⊟	C + M	50,000	100% Recycled Polyester
Camira	Main Line Flax	⊟	CRIB 5	50,000	70% Virgin Wool, 30% Flax
Camira	Nexus		C + M	100,000	100% Polyester
Chieftain*	Lionella (Vinyl)	⊟	CRIB 5	300,000	(Sur) 85% PVC, 15% PU, (Sub) 100% Cotton
Gabriel*	Felicity		C + M	70,000	100% PC Recycled Polyester
Gabriel*	Flex		C + M	80,000	100% Polyester
Gabriel*	Just		C + M	70,000	100% Polyester (98% PC Recycled)
Gabriel*	Mica		C + M	60,000	100% Polyester (97% PC Recycled)
Gabriel*	Tonal		C + M	100,000	100% Polyester (99% PC Recycled)
Gabriel*	Twist Melange (Screen/Panel Fabric)		CRIB 5	N/A	100% Trevira
Panaz*	Aston (Vinyl)	⊟	CRIB 5	100,000	PVC/ PU Blend with Cotton / Polyester Basecloth
Panaz*	Highland Print (Gridz, Karl, Paternistas)	⊟	CRIB 5	40,000	Polyester / Elastane Blend with FR Coating
Panaz*	Morgan (Vinyl)	⊟	CRIB 5	200,000	100% PU, Basecloth Polyester / Cotton
Panaz*	Woolton Print (Digital Age, Binary Age)	⊟	CRIB 5	50,000	100% Polyester with FR Laminate
Svensson	Semi		CRIB 5	100,000	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide
Svensson	Easy		CRIB 5	150,000	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide

Group 4

Supplier	Range		Flame Retardancy	Abrasion	Composition Surface (Sur) - Substrate (Sub)
Camira	24/7 Flax	⊟	CRIB 5	200,000	50% Polyamide, 33% Wool, 10% Visil, 7% Viscose
Camira	Aquarius	⊟	C + M**	50,000	100% Virgin Wool
Camira	Blazer	⊟	C + M**	50,000	100% Virgin Wool
Camira	Halcyon Collection	⊟	CRIB 5	50,000	100% Polyester with FR Coating
Camira	Hemp	⊟	CRIB 5	50,000	60% Wool, 40% True Hemp
Camira	Hi-Tech		C + M	60,000	70% Polypropylene, 29% Wool, 1% Basf
Camira	Intervene Plain & Texture		CRIB 5	100,000	100% FR Polyester
Camira	Landscape Collection	⊟	C + M	60,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
Camira	Oxygen	⊟	C + M**	100,000	90% Virgin Wool, 10% Polyamide
Camira	Silk	⊟	CRIB 5	50,000	67% Virgin Wool, 22% Flax, 11% Silk
Camira	Synergy	⊟	C + M**	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
Camira	Track	⊟	CRIB 5	80,000	100% Trevira CS
Chieftain*	Multistretch (Vinyl)	⊟	CRIB 5	100,000	(Sur) 100% PVC (Sub) 100% Cotton
Chieftain*	Pasha	⊟	CRIB 5	500,000	(Sur) 88% PVC, 12% PU (Sub) 100% Recycled Cotton
Gabriel*	Bond		C + M	100,000	100% Wool
Gabriel*	Capture		C + M	200,000	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide
Gabriel*	Crisp		C + M	200,000	93% Wool, 7% Polyamide
Gabriel*	Europost 2		C + M	50,000	100% Pure New Wool
Gabriel*	Fame		CRIB 5	200,000	95% Wool, 5% Polyamide
Gabriel*	Gaja Classic		CRIB 5	50,000	100% Pure New Wool
Gabriel*	Harlequin		C + M	100,000	100% Polyester
Gabriel*	Omega		C + M	100,000	100% Polyester
Gabriel*	Rhythm		CRIB 5	70,000	100% Polyester
Gabriel*	Select		CRIB 5	200,000	85% New Zealand Wool / 15% Polyamide
Gabriel*	Tempt		C + M	90,000	100% Polyester
Gabriel*	Web		C + M	100,000	76% PC Recycled Polyester, 24% Polyester
Kvadrat*	Clara 2	⊟	C + M	80,000	92% New Wool, 8% Nylon
Kvadrat*	Remix 2	⊟	C + M	100,000	90% New Wool, 10% Nylon
Kvadrat*	Umami	⊟	C + M	80,000	90% New Wool, 10% Nylon
Panaz*	Altair	⊟	CRIB 5	60,000	100% Trevira CS
Panaz*	Allure	⊟	CRIB 5	70,000	100% FR Polyester
Vescom*	Cres		CRIB 5	90,000	100% FR Polyester
Vescom*	Samar	⊟	CRIB 5	50,000	100% FR Polyester

FABRIC BANDINGS

Lead time subject to fabric availability.
Please contact customer services for clarification.

⊟ Recommended fabrics for our soft seating ranges

Group 5

Supplier	Range		Flame Retardancy	Abrasion	Composition Surface (Sur) - Substrate (Sub)
Camira	Hebden	⊟	CRIB 5	50,000	60% Virgin Wool, 40% True Hemp
Camira	Main Line Flax Stripe	⊟	C + M	50,000	70% Pure Wool, 30% Flax
Camira	Trail	⊟	CRIB 5	80,000	100% Trevira CS
Camira	Zap	⊟	C + M	150,000	83% Wool, 17% Nylon
Gabriel*	Breeze Fusion	⊟	CRIB 5	100,000	88% Wool, 12% Polyamide
Gabriel*	CrissCross	⊟	BS7176 M Haz	110,000	89% Wool, 11% Polyamide
Gabriel*	Fame Hybrid	⊟	CRIB 5	150,000	95% Wool, 5% Polyamide
Gabriel*	Gaja C2C		C + M	50,000	100% Pure New Wool
Garbriel*	Harmony		CRIB 5	200,000	85% New Zealand Wool, 15% Polyamide
Gabriel*	Luna 2		C + M**	70,000	90% Worsted Wool, 10% Nylon
Gabriel*	Mood	⊟	C + M	95,000	92% Wool, 8% Polyamide
Gabriel*	Note		CRIB 5	200,000	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide
Svensson	Harper	⊟	CRIB 5	85,000	100% Trevira CS
Svensson	Iconic/Link	⊟	CRIB 5	50,000	100% Trevira CS
Svensson	Khaki		CRIB 5	50,000	100% Trevira CS

Group 6

Supplier	Range		Flame Retardancy	Abrasion	Composition Surface (Sur) - Substrate (Sub)
Camira	Armadillo	⊟	CRIB 5	100,000	79% Wool, 11% Polyamide, 10% Flax
Camira	Code	⊟	CRIB 5	80,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
Camira	Craggan	⊟	CRIB 5	50,000	100% Virgin Wool
Camira	Individuo	⊟	C + M	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
Panaz	Allure Printed Velvet (Pixel, Shapes)	⊟	CRIB 5	70,000	100% FR Polyester
Svensson	Era		CRIB 5	50,000	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide
Vescom*	Balta		CRIB 5	100,000	80% Wool, 20% Polyamide
Vescom*	Burton	⊟	CRIB 5	80,000	100% FR Polyester
Vescom*	Hestan	⊟	CRIB 5	60,000	100% FR Polyester
Vescom*	Lindau	⊟	CRIB 5	100,000	80% Wool, 20% Polyamide

Group 7

Supplier	Range		Flame Retardancy	Abrasion	Composition Surface (Sur) - Substrate (Sub)
Camira	Corrosion	⊟	CRIB 5	50,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
Camira	The Nettle Collection	⊟	CRIB 5	40,000	75% Virgin Wool, 25% Nettle Fibre
Camira	Synergy Quilt Channel	⊟	C + M**	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
Camira	Synergy Quilt Chevron	⊟	C + M**	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
Camira	Synergy Quilt Hourglass	⊟	C + M**	100,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
Camira	Zig Zag	⊟	C + M**	60,000	95% Virgin Wool, 5% Polyamide
Gabriel*	Comfort +	⊟	C + M**	150,000	88% Polyester, 12% Polyurethane
Gabriel*	Luna Fleur 2	⊟	C + M**	70,000	90% Wool, 10% Polyamide
Gabriel*	Mira	⊟	C + M	60,000	66% Wool, 33% Hemp, 1% Polyamide
Kvadrat*	Canvas 2	⊟	C + M	100,000	90% New Wool, 10% Nylon
Kvadrat*	Field 2	⊟	CRIB 5	100,000	100% Trevira CS
Kvadrat*	Fiord	⊟	C + M	60,000	92% New Wool (Worsted), 8% Nylon
Kvadrat*	Hero		C + M	45,000	96% New Wool (Worsted), 4% Nylon
Kvadrat*	Steelcut Trio 3	⊟	C + M	100,000	90% New Wool, 10% Nylon
Kvadrat*	Tonica 2	⊟	C + M	45,000	100% New Wool
Svensson	Moss	⊟	CRIB 5	120,000	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide
Vescom*	Eliot	⊟	CRIB 5	110,000	100% FR Polyester
Vescom*	Lamu	⊟	CRIB 5	100,000	75% Wool, 25% Polyester
Vescom*	Noss	⊟	CRIB 5	90,000	100% FR Polyester
Vescom*	Wolin	⊟	CRIB 5	100,000	75% Wool, 20% Polyester, 5% Polyamide

Leather

Please Note: Leather is a natural product and will crease and puddle with use. In addition all leathers are subject to natural markings and variations in shade. These natural markings distinguish real leather from man made imitations and as such these variations should be considered to be features, not faults.

Supplier	Range	Flame Retardancy	Abrasion	Composition Surface (Sur) - Substrate (Sub)
Crest*	Shelly	CRIB 5	50,000	100% Leather
Yarwood*	Style	CRIB 5	50,000	100% Leather

* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Gabriel, Yarwood, Chieftain, Panaz, or Crest fabric the order will be subject to a surcharge.
* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Vescom fabric the order will be subject to a surcharge.
* Please note, when ordering less than 10 units in any Kvadrat fabric the order will be subject to a surcharge.
When multiple fabric band selections are specified, the unit price will reflect the highest band fabric requested.

PROGRESS PLUS Electric Sit / Stand Height Adjustable Workstations

Product Overview

With its clean lines and lightweight design, Progress Plus has been designed to blend into the modern office environment. Its electric height adjustment enables a smooth transition between sitting and standing, allowing users to vary their posture throughout the day.

Progress Plus features a control panel that is operated using Bluetooth® technology between the desk and an advanced mobile app, aimed at developing a healthy routine into the workday. The panel tracks the usage of the desk, reminding users to adjust their station, changing the users prolonged sitting behaviour.
Within the frame, there is an innovative wire management tray that conceals cables and is easily accessed using two folding hoods. To further personalise the desk, there are a number of optional accessories to complement the range.

Lead Time: 3 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

PP16/16/EHA

Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Double Bench
• 3 week lead time.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad.
• Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.   • Anti-collision as standard.   • Sliding top.
• 640h mobile pedestals will clash with standard double benches, as an alternative, upgrade to Progress Plus advanced keypad (see page 20).
• 640h mobile pedestals will protrude with 1200mm deep double benches, as an alternative, use MPF pedestals on page 189.

PP18/16/EHA	-	1800w x 1600d x 650-1280h
PP16/16/EHA	-	1600w x 1600d x 650-1280h
PP14/16/EHA	-	1400w x 1600d x 650-1280h
PP12/16/EHA	-	1200w x 1600d x 650-1280h
PP18/12/EHA	-	1800w x 1200d x 650-1280h
PP16/12/EHA	-	1600w x 1200d x 650-1280h
PP14/12/EHA	-	1400w x 1200d x 650-1280h
PP12/12/EHA	-	1200w x 1200d x 650-1280h

PPR16/8/EHA

Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk
• 3 week lead time.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad.
• Complete with a horizontal cable tray.   • Anti-collision as standard.
• 640h mobile pedestals will clash with standard rectangular, as an alternative, upgrade to Progress Plus advanced keypad (see page 20).

PPR18/8/EHA	-	1800w x 800d x 650-1280h
PPR16/8/EHA	-	1600w x 800d x 650-1280h
PPR14/8/EHA	-	1400w x 800d x 650-1280h
PPR12/8/EHA	-	1200w x 800d x 650-1280h

PP120/12/8

Progress Plus Electric Height Adjustable 120 Degree Workstation
• 3 week lead time.
• Sit / stand height adjustment of 650mm-1280mm via electronic up / down keypad.
• Complete with a horizontal cable tray.   • Anti-collision as standard.
• 640h mobile pedestals will clash with standard 120 degree workstations, as an alternative, upgrade to Progress Plus advanced keypad (see page 20).

PP120/12/8	-	2956w (dia) x 1200-800d x 650-1280h
PP120/12/6	-	2956w (dia) x 1200-600d x 650-1280h
PP120/10/6	-	2360w (dia) x 1000-600d x 650-1280h

PROGRESS PLUS Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

/PPKP

Progress Plus Advanced Keypad
• Upgrade Progress Plus standard keypad or retrofit.
• Extra features include setting upper and lower height restrictions, memory function and anti-collision sensitivity.
• To upgrade, suffix code to end of chosen desk (e.g. PPR16/8/EHA/PPKP).

/PPKP3 - 120 Degree Workstation Upgrade at Point of Purchase
/PPKP2 - Double Bench Upgrade at Point of Purchase
/PPKP - Single Workstation Upgrade at Point of Purchase

PPKP3 - 120 Degree Workstation Retrofit after Purchase
PPKP2 - Double Bench Retrofit after Purchase
PPKP - Single Workstation Retrofit after Purchase

PPKPD

Progress Plus Advanced Keypad App Dongle
• Progress Plus avanced keypad required for this product.
• For use with a mobile application, refer to Progress Plus user guide.
• Provides access to a healthy working programme.

PPKPD

PPLM

Progress Plus Locking Mechanism
• Sold in pairs.   • Retrofittable locking mechanism.   • Located under bench top.

PPLM - Sold in Pairs

PPDDSE

Progress Plus Decorative Slab End
• For use on one end of the workstation (for use on both ends, specify 2x slab ends).

PPDDSE - For 1600d Ends - 1500w x 25d x 540h

PPSDSE - For 800d Ends - 700w x 25d x 540h

PPRMP16
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Steel Modesty Panel
• Modesty panels are 300mm high.

PPRMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1500w
PPRMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1300w
PPRMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1100w
PPRMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 900w

PROGRESS PLUS Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

PPRCT16
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Double Bench Cable Tray
• Compatible with Progress Plus double benches only.
• Cable tray positioned underneath fixed horizontal cable trays.
• Cable tray can be closed to cover exposed cables.
• Double bench cable trays are 230mm deep and 78mm high.

PPRCT18	-	For 1800w Workstations	- 1560w
PPRCT16	-	For 1600w Workstations	- 1360w
PPRCT14	-	For 1400w Workstations	- 1160w
PPRCT12	-	For 1200w Workstations	- 960w

PPLCT
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Double Bench Linking Cable Tray
• Compatible with Progress Plus double benches with double bench cable tray only.
• Allows cables to pass safely between 2 double benches.
• Double bench cable trays are 135mm deep and 35mm high.

PPLCT - For All Workstaions - 260w

PPFP
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Linking Plate
• Links Progress Plus workstations end to end to ensure a consistent / fixed gap of 25mm between worksurfaces to reduce the risk of finger trapping.

PPFP - 208w x 180d

PPCR/SB
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus Double Bench Cable Riser
• Compatible with Progress Plus double benches with double bench cable tray only.
• Connects at pre-fixed points along the workstation / cable tray.

PPCR/SB	-	Silver / Black
PPCR/BB	-	Black / Black
PPCR/WB	-	White / Black

PROGRESS PLUS Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
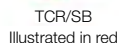
Track Cable Riser
• Connects at pre-determined points located on the underside of the cable tray.
• Free standing steel plate base.

TCR/SB - Silver / Black
TCR/BB - Black / Black
TCR/WB - White / Black

TCR/SB
Illustrated in red

Progress Plus CPU Holder
• Includes Progress Plus mounting kit. • Adjustable CPU holder for PC towers.
• Rotates a full 360 degrees for complete access to cables and ports.

PPCPU - Black Trim
PPCPU/W - White Trim

PPCPU/W and PPCPU

Progress Plus Underdesk Mini PC CPU Holder
• Progress Plus subframe pre-drilled for central fixing.
• Adjustable underdesk CPU holder to accommodate between 180mm and 235mm wide and up to 38mm high mini PC towers. • Includes Progress Plus mounting kit.

UMCPU/S - Silver Trim - 180-235w (internal) x 210d x 38h (internal)
UMCPU/B - Black Trim - 180-235w (internal) x 210d x 38h (internal)
UMCPU/W - White Trim - 180-235w (internal) x 210d x 38h (internal)

UMCPU/S
Illustrated in red

M2 Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with spring assisted tension.

2LM2CS/TFC - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
2LM2CW/TFC - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Spring Assisted Tension Height Adjustment

2LM2BS
Showing Bolt Through Version

Slinky Cable Riser
• Suitable for all desking ranges.

SCR/S - Silver
SCR/B - Black
SCR/W - White

SCR/S - SCR/B - SCR/W

Accessory Compatibility

● **BLACK** - Compatible
● **ORANGE** - Non-standard position required
● **BLUE** - Conflict when using screens

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management		Monitor Arms					
	Progress Plus Desk Mounted Screens, page 23	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	Progress Plus CPU Holder, above	Slinky Cable Riser, above	M2 Monitor Arms, page 245	Flex Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, page 245	M8 Monitor Arms, page 246
Workstations - Height Adjustable Double Benches	●	●			🟠		🟠	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable Rectangular	●		●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - Height Adjustable 120 Degree Workstations	●				🟠		🟠	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

PROGRESS PLUS System, Acoustic and Contract Screens for Double Benches

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

Progress Plus Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
• Link post not required.

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC, suffix **MFC**

System Screens

PPSS16F

Straight System Screen

PPSS18...	-	1662w x 27d x 765h
PPSS16...	-	1462w x 27d x 765h
PPSS14...	-	1262w x 27d x 765h
PPSS12...	-	1062w x 27d x 765h

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches
• Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
• Link post not required.

• Class B certified in accordance with International Standards:
  • ISO 354:2003
  • ISO 11654:1997
  • ISO 9613-1:1993
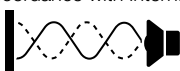
Acoustic Screens

APPSS16F

Straight Acoustic Screen

APPSS18F	-	1662w x 38d x 765h
APPSS16F	-	1462w x 38d x 765h
APPSS14F	-	1262w x 38d x 765h
APPSS12F	-	1062w x 38d x 765h

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Double Benches
• Straight dividing screens with pinnable or non-pinnable fully upholstered surface.
• Pullover style fabric application.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
• Link post not required.

Contract Screens

PPPCS16FP

Straight Pinnable Contract Screen

PPPCS18FP	-	1662w x 38d x 765h
PPPCS16FP	-	1462w x 38d x 765h
PPPCS14FP	-	1262w x 38d x 765h
PPPCS12FP	-	1062w x 38d x 765h

Straight Non-pinnable Contract Screen

PPPCS18F	-	1662w x 25d x 765h
PPPCS16F	-	1462w x 25d x 765h
PPPCS14F	-	1262w x 25d x 765h
PPPCS12F	-	1062w x 25d x 765h

PROGRESS PLUS System, Acoustic and 120 Degree Screens for Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

Progress Plus Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Desks
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Link post not required.

- For Fabric, suffix **F**
- For Acrylic, suffix **A**
- For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
- For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens   System Screens with Management Rail   ESS16F

Straight System Screen

ESS18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS18M...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12M...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Desks
- Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Link post not required.

- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards:
  - ISO 354:2003
  - ISO 11654:1997
  - ISO 9613-1:1993

Acoustic Screens   AESS16F

Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS18F	-	1773w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F	-	1573w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F	-	1373w x 38d x 375h
AESS12F	-	1173w x 38d x 375h

Progress Plus Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is fixed to a Link Post at one end and is bracketed to the leg frame at the other.
- 3 way link post required (**ELP765/120**).

- For Fabric, suffix **F**
- For Acrylic, suffix **A**
- For MFC, suffix **MFC**
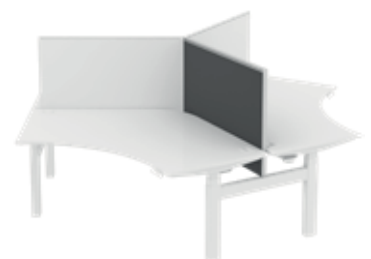
System Screens   PPSS120/12F

Straight System Screen

PPSS120/12...	-	1110w x 27d x 765h
PPSS120/10...	-	910w x 27d x 765h

Link Post

ELP765/120	-	3 Way

PROGRESS PLUS Blade Screen Panels

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Black, Grey, Light Grey, Blue and Red

---

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Blade Screen Panel for All Workstations
• Straight dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

• For Black Fabric, suffix **/F1**
• For Grey Fabric, suffix **/F2**
• For Light Grey Fabric, suffix **/F3**
• For Blue Fabric, suffix **/F4**
• For Red Fabric, suffix **/F5**

Blade Screen Panel   EBS16F/F3

Straight Blade Screen Panel

EBS18F...	-	1180w x 16d x 360h
EBS16F...	-	1180w x 16d x 360h
EBS14F...	-	980w x 16d x 360h
EBS12F...	-	980w x 16d x 360h

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Blade Screen / Modesty Panel for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens with modesty panel overhang.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

• For Black Fabric, suffix **/F1**
• For Grey Fabric, suffix **/F2**
• For Light Grey Fabric, suffix **/F3**
• For Blue Fabric, suffix **/F4**
• For Red Fabric, suffix **/F5**

Blade Screen / Modesty Panel   EBSMP16F/F3

Straight Blade Screen Panel

EBSMP18F...	-	1180w x 16d x 580h
EBSMP16F...	-	1180w x 16d x 580h

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Blade Screen / Modesty Panel for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

• For Black Fabric, suffix **/F1**
• For Grey Fabric, suffix **/F2**
• For Light Grey Fabric, suffix **/F3**
• For Blue Fabric, suffix **/F4**
• For Red Fabric, suffix **/F5**

Blade Screen Panel   EBSER8F/F3

Straight Blade Screen Panel

EBSER8F...	-	580w x 16d x 360h

Black	Grey	Light Grey	Blue	Red

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

PROGRESS Gas Strut Sit / Stand Height Adjustable and Fixed Height Workstations

Product Overview

Progress offers complete flexibility with options including fixed height and gas strut height adjustment. Each option can be fitted after the initial installation, should the user's requirements change. For example, a fixed height workstation can be converted to include height adjustment by swapping the leg uprights only. All components are fully interchangeable for maximum flexibility. The sit-stand aspect brings significant health benefits encouraging wellbeing within the office environment.

Height adjustable workstations offer height variation from 685mm to 1185mm. Double benches are supplied with sliding tops as standard, enhancing the flexibility of the desking system. Horizontal wire management is inclusive under each desk top on both the single and double benches. In addition, a high capacity horizontal cable tray can be specified on double benches when the need for a more comprehensive solution arises. Decorative slab end panels can be fitted to both single and double workstations to enhance the aesthetics at the end of a run of workstations, offering a more executive appearance.

Within the Progress range, there is a portfolio of coordinating meeting and conference tables, ensuring a comprehensive and flexible collection. Accessories such as monitor arms, desktop electrics and CPU holders are also compatible with this desking system.

PROGRESS How to Specify Height Adjustable Progress Workstations

Introduction
For correct use of Progress gas strut height adjustable sit / stand desks, it is essential to identify the proposed loading for each desk top.
Failure to identify the required loading will result in the gas strut experiencing insufficient or excessive force.
See illustrations below:

Excess Weight Loading
A sit / stand desk with higher weight loading than recommended will result in the below incorrect movement.

Elevating Top ▲

User Assistance
Velocity
Low — High

Decending Top ▼

User Assistance
Velocity
Low — High

Insufficient Weight Loading
A sit / stand desk with lower weight loading than recommended will result in the below incorrect movement.

Elevating Top ▲

User Assistance
Velocity
Low — High

Decending Top ▼

User Assistance
Velocity
Low — High

Correct Weight Loading
A sit / stand desk with the correct weight loading will operate at its optimum level as illustrated below.

Elevating Top ▲

User Assistance
Velocity
Low — High

Decending Top ▼

User Assistance
Velocity
Low — High

How to Calculate Loading Weights
To find the correct level for all gas strut workstations, you will need to identify the weights to be loaded onto each individual desk top including equipment suspended from its sub-frame.

For Example:
Desktop Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse, CPU Tower, Laptop, Printers, Speakers, Telephone, Accessories, Power Modules, Lighting, etc.

Calculation:
DCTUK Manufactured Items (kg) + Client Items (kg) = Total Weight (kg)

Once the total weight is known you can specify the gas strut required from options A-F below. The letter must be suffixed to the desk code you require.

/A	/B	/C	/D	/E	/F
Below 4.9kg	5.0kg - 9.9kg	10.0kg - 14.9kg	15.0kg - 19.9kg	20.0kg - 24.9kg	25.0kg - 30.0kg

1600mm Double Bench with 14kg Top Weight on Desktop 1 and 27kg Top Weight on Desktop 2.
Gas Strut 'C' and 'F' will need to be specified.

Code: P16/16/HA/C/F

1600mm Single Desk with 8kg Top Weight.
Gas Strut 'B' will need to be specified.

Code: PR16/8/HA/B

PROGRESS Height Adjustable and Fixed Height Workstations   6 Week Lead Time

Lead Time: 6 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard) and White RAL 9003

P16/16/HA/.../...

Progress Height Adjustable Double Bench
• 6 week lead time.   • Sit / stand height adjustment of 685mm-1185mm via gas strut release.
• Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.   • Sliding top.
• Suffix below codes with relevant gas strut option (e.g. **PR16/16/HA/C/D**).
• For more technical information, see page 27.

• For Loading Weight of Below 4.9kg, suffix **/A**
• For Loading Weight of 5.0kg - 9.9kg, suffix **/B**
• For Loading Weight of 10.0kg - 14.9kg, suffix **/C**
• For Loading Weight of 15.0kg - 19.9kg, suffix **/D**
• For Loading Weight of 20.0kg - 24.9kg, suffix **/E**
• For Loading Weight of 25.0kg - 30.0kg, suffix **/F**

P18/16/HA/.../... - 1800w x 1600d x 685-1185h
P16/16/HA/.../... - 1600w x 1600d x 685-1185h
P14/16/HA/.../... - 1400w x 1600d x 685-1185h

PR16/8/HA/...

Progress Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk
• 6 week lead time.   • Sit / stand height adjustment of 685mm-1185mm via gas strut release.
• Complete with a horizontal cable tray.
• Suffix below codes with relevant gas strut option (e.g. **PR16/8/HA/C**).
• For more technical information, see page 27.

• For Loading Weight of Below 4.9kg, suffix **/A**
• For Loading Weight of 5.0kg - 9.9kg, suffix **/B**
• For Loading Weight of 10.0kg - 14.9kg, suffix **/C**
• For Loading Weight of 15.0kg - 19.9kg, suffix **/D**
• For Loading Weight of 20.0kg - 24.9kg, suffix **/E**
• For Loading Weight of 25.0kg - 30.0kg, suffix **/F**

PR18/8/HA/... - 1800w x 800d x 685-1185h
PR16/8/HA/... - 1600w x 800d x 685-1185h
PR14/8/HA/... - 1400w x 800d x 685-1185h

P16/16

Progress Fixed Height Double Bench
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 6 week lead time.   • Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.   • Sliding top.

P18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
P16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
P14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h

PR16/8

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 6 week lead time.   • Complete with a horizontal cable tray.

PR18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
PR16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
PR14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h

P120

Progress Fixed Height 120 Degree Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 6 week lead time.   • Complete with 6x horizontal cable trays (2x per top).

P120 - 2920w (dia) x 1200-800d x 740h

PROGRESS Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard) and White RAL 9003

PDDSE

Progress Decorative Slab End
• For use on one end of the workstation (for use on both ends, specify 2x slab ends).
• If ordering for use with the Progress double bench cable tray, suffix /X.

PDDSE - For 1600d Ends - 1627w x 97d x 600h

PSDSE - For 800d Ends - 700w x 97d x 600h

PRMP16
Illustrated in red

Progress Steel Modesty Panel
• Modesty panels are 275mm high.

PRMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1500w - *(7.0kg)*
PRMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1300w - *(6.1kg)*
PRMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1100w - *(5.2kg)*

PRCT16
Illustrated in red

Progress Double Bench Cable Tray
• Compatible with Progress double benches only.
• Double bench cable trays are 200mm deep and 45mm high.

PRCT18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1660w
PRCT16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1460w
PRCT14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1260w

PFP
Illustrated in red

Progress Linking Plate
• Links Progress double bench and 120 degree workstations end to end to ensure a consistent / fixed gap of 25mm between worksurfaces to reduce the risk of finger trapping.

PFP - 188w x 180d

PROGRESS Accessories

Lead Time: Standard

PCR/S
Illustrated in red

Progress Double Bench Cable Riser
• Compatible with Progress double benches with double bench cable tray only.
• Connects to the right or left-hand side of the workstation / cable tray.

PCR/S - Silver / Black - *(0.4kg)*
PCR/B - Black / Black - *(0.4kg)*
PCR/W - White / Black - *(0.4kg)*

PCPU/W and PCPU

Progress CPU Holder
• Includes Progress mounting kit.   • Adjustable CPU holder for PC towers.
• Rotates a full 360 degrees for complete access to cables and ports.

PCPU - Black Trim - *(3.4kg)*
PCPU/W - White Trim - *(3.4kg)*

2LM2BS
Showing Bolt Through Version

M2 Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with spring assisted tension.

2LM2CS/TFC - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing - *(3.4kg)*
2LM2CW/TFC - White Clamp on Desk Fixing - *(3.4kg)*
• Spring Assisted Tension Height Adjustment

SCR/S - SCR/B - SCR/W

Slinky Cable Riser
• Suitable for all desking ranges.

SCR/S - Silver
SCR/B - Black
SCR/W - White

Lead Time: 6 Weeks (Conference / Meeting) and Standard (Cable Trays)
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard) and White RAL 9003
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add surcharge for all)

PCONF2

PCONF1A

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• 6 week lead time.

PCONF2 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm Sections • Seating up to 10 People

PCONF1B - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Sections • Seating up to 8 People

PCONF1A - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2000mm Sections • Seating up to 8 People

PRMT20/10

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Meeting Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• 6 week lead time.

PRMT22/10 - 2200w x 1000d x 740h
PRMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h

PRMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h

PRCT24
Illustrated in red

Progress Meeting Cable Tray
• Compatible with Progress conference and meeting tables only.
• Meeting cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.

PRCT34 - For PCONF2 - Sold in 2x Sections - 2x 900w
PRCT24 - For PCONF1B - 1300w
PRCT22 - For 2200w Meeting Tables - 1100w
PRCT20 - For PCONF1A and 2000w Meeting Tables - 900w

Accessory Compatibility

● **BLACK** - Compatible
● **ORANGE** - Non-standard position required
● **BLUE** - Conflict when using screens
● **GREEN** - Unspecified

	Screens		**Power and Data Modules**								**CPU and Cable Management**			**Monitor Arms**						
	Progress Desk Mounted Screens, page 32		Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244		Progress CPU Holder, page 30	Slinky Cable Riser, page 30		M2 Monitor Arms, page 245	Flex Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, page 245	M8 Monitor Arms, page 246
Workstations - Height Adjustable Double Benches	●		●			●		●	●	●		●	●		●	●				
Workstations - Height Adjustable Rectangular	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Double Benches	●		●			●		●	●	●		●	●		●	●				
Workstations - Fixed Height Rectangular	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height 120 Degree Cluster	●			●	●	●	●	●	●			●			●					
Meeting - Conference / Meeting			●	●	●	●	●			●		●								

PROGRESS System and Acoustic Screens for Double Benches

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

Progress Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches

- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
- Link post not required.

- For Fabric, suffix **F**
- For Acrylic, suffix **A**
- For MFC, suffix **MFC**

System Screens   PSS16F

Straight System Screen

PSS18... - 1653w x 27d x 600h
PSS16... - 1453w x 27d x 600h
PSS14... - 1253w x 27d x 600h

Progress Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches

- Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
- Link post not required.

- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards:
  - ISO 354:2003
  - ISO 11654:1997
  - ISO 9613-1:1993

Acoustic Screens   APSS16F

Straight Acoustic Screen

APSS18F - 1653w x 38d x 600h
APSS16F - 1453w x 38d x 600h
APSS14F - 1253w x 38d x 600h

PROGRESS System and Acoustic Screens for Single Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

Progress Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens

System Screens with Management Rail

ESS16F

Straight System Screen

ESS18... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
(F - 7.8kg, A - 5.0kg and MFC - 11.4kg)
ESS16... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
(F - 6.6kg, A - 3.8kg and MFC - 10.2kg)
ESS14... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
(F - 5.4kg, A - 2.6kg and MFC - 9.0kg)

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS18M... - 1773w x 27d x 375h
(F - 7.8kg, A - 5.0kg and MFC - 11.4kg)
ESS16M... - 1573w x 27d x 375h
(F - 6.6kg, A - 3.8kg and MFC - 10.2kg)
ESS14M... - 1373w x 27d x 375h
(F - 5.4kg, A - 2.6kg and MFC - 9.0kg)

Progress Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

• Class B certified in accordance with International Standards:
  • ISO 354:2003
  • ISO 11654:1997
  • ISO 9613-1:1993
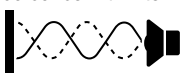
Acoustic Screens

AESS16F

Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS18F - 1773w x 38d x 375h - *(8.5kg)*
AESS16F - 1573w x 38d x 375h - *(7.6kg)*
AESS14F - 1373w x 38d x 375h - *(6.8kg)*

Progress Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim.
• Screen is fixed to a Link Post at one end and is bracketed to the leg frame at the other.
• 3 way link post required (**ELP600/120**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC, suffix **MFC**

System Screens

PSS120/12F

Straight System Screen

PSS120/12... - 1110w x 27d x 600h

Link Post

ELP600/120 - 3 Way

PROGRESS Blade Screen Panels

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Black, Grey, Light Grey, Blue and Red

---

Progress Desk Mounted Blade Screen Panel for All Workstations
• Straight dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

• For Black Fabric, suffix **/F1**
• For Grey Fabric, suffix **/F2**
• For Light Grey Fabric, suffix **/F3**
• For Blue Fabric, suffix **/F4**
• For Red Fabric, suffix **/F5**

Blade Screen Panel   EBS16F/F3

Straight Blade Screen Panel

EBS18F...	-	1180w x 16d x 360h
EBS16F...	-	1180w x 16d x 360h
EBS14F...	-	980w x 16d x 360h
EBS12F...	-	980w x 16d x 360h

Progress Desk Mounted Blade Screen / Modesty Panel for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens with modesty panel overhang.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

• For Black Fabric, suffix **/F1**
• For Grey Fabric, suffix **/F2**
• For Light Grey Fabric, suffix **/F3**
• For Blue Fabric, suffix **/F4**
• For Red Fabric, suffix **/F5**

Blade Screen / Modesty Panel   EBSMP16F/F3

Straight Blade Screen Panel

EBSMP18F...	-	1180w x 16d x 580h
EBSMP16F...	-	1180w x 16d x 580h

Progress Desk Mounted Blade Screen / Modesty Panel for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

• For Black Fabric, suffix **/F1**
• For Grey Fabric, suffix **/F2**
• For Light Grey Fabric, suffix **/F3**
• For Blue Fabric, suffix **/F4**
• For Red Fabric, suffix **/F5**

Blade Screen Panel   EBSER8F/F3

Straight Blade Screen Panel

EBSER8F...	-	580w x 16d x 360h

Black   Grey   Light Grey   Blue   Red

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

PROGRESS LITE Manual Sit / Sit Height Adjustable Workstations

Product Overview

Progress Lite is a height adjustable double bench, inclusive of a horizontal cable tray under each desk top. The system offers height adjustment from 650mm to 850mm via a rotating crank handle that can be folded into a recess within the frame, when not in use.

Screen panels are compatible with Progress Lite providing the flexibility to segregate each user's space. A full range of accessories are available with this desking system ranging from monitor arms, desktop electrics and CPU holders.

Lead Time: 4-6 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard) and White RAL 9003

PL16/16/HA

Progress Lite Height Adjustable Double Bench
- 4-6 week lead time. • Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
- Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays. • Non-sliding top.

PL18/16/HA	-	1800w x 1600d x 650-850h
PL16/16/HA	-	1600w x 1600d x 650-850h
PL14/16/HA	-	1400w x 1600d x 650-850h

PLFP
Illustrated in red

Progress Lite Linking Plate
- Links Progress Lite double benches end to end to ensure a consistent / fixed gap of 15mm between worksurfaces to reduce the risk of finger trapping.

PLFP   -   188w x 180d

PLCPU/W and PLCPU

Progress Lite CPU Holder
- Includes Progress Lite mounting kit. • Adjustable CPU holder for PC towers.
- Rotates a full 360 degrees for complete access to cables and ports.

PLCPU	-	Black Trim
PLCPU/W	-	White Trim

2LM2BS
Showing Bolt Through Version

M2 Monitor Arm
- Post mounted monitor arm with spring assisted tension.

2LM2CS/TFC	-	Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
2LM2CW/TFC	-	White Clamp on Desk Fixing

- Spring Assisted Tension Height Adjustment

SCR/S - SCR/B - SCR/W

Slinky Cable Riser
- Suitable for all desking ranges.

SCR/S	-	Silver
SCR/B	-	Black
SCR/W	-	White

Accessory Compatibility

● **BLACK** - Compatible

● **BLUE** - Conflict when using screens

Workstations - Height Adjustable Double Benches
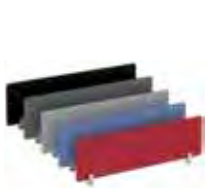
PROGRESS LITE System and Acoustic Screens for Double Benches

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

Progress Lite Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
• Link post not required.

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens   System Screens with Management Rail   PLSS16F

Straight System Screen

PLSS18...	-	1707w x 27d x 550h
PLSS16...	-	1507w x 27d x 550h
PLSS14...	-	1307w x 27d x 550h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

PLSS18M...	-	1707w x 27d x 550h
PLSS16M...	-	1507w x 27d x 550h
PLSS14M...	-	1307w x 27d x 550h

Progress Lite Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches
• Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
• Link post not required.

• Class B certified in accordance with International Standards:
 • ISO 354:2003
 • ISO 11654:1997
 • ISO 9613-1:1993

Acoustic Screens   APLSS16F

Straight Acoustic Screen

APLSS18F	-	1707w x 38d x 550h
APLSS16F	-	1507w x 38d x 550h
APLSS14F	-	1307w x 38d x 550h

LINNEA ELEVATE Manual Sit / Sit Height Adjustable and Fixed Height Workstations

Product Overview

The Linnea Elevate range includes single and double benches, with the option of a fixed height or manual height adjustment system. Height adjustment, via the rotating crank handle, ranges from 710mm to 890mm. Horizontal wire management is standard on each workstation with the added feature of sliding tops for simple access to cables. Linnea Elevate can be purchased as a fixed height bench and retrofitted with height adjustable arms at a later date, reducing the initial investment for the client but offering the flexibility to convert as and when required, with any changing needs of the environment.

Decorative slab end panels are options that enhance the appearance of the legs and provide added privacy when configured in clusters. Other options include modesty panels for single workstations and horizontal wire management trays for double benches, providing a dynamic facility to house complex cable installations. A variety of accessories such as monitor arms, CPU holders, and desktop electrics are compatible with this range.

LINNEA ELEVATE Height Adjustable Workstations

Lead Time: 2 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard) and White RAL 9003

LE18/16/HA

Linnea Elevate Height Adjustable Double Bench
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 710-890mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time.   • Sit / sit height adjustment of 710mm-890mm via crank handle.
• Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.   • Sliding top.
• Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.
• When configuring in a run of 2 or more workstations, the frame allows a 10mm gap between desktops to avoid finger trapping.

LE18/16/HA	-	1800w x 1600d x 710-890h
LE16/16/HA	-	1600w x 1600d x 710-890h
LE14/16/HA	-	1400w x 1600d x 710-890h
LE12/16/HA	-	1200w x 1600d x 710-890h

LE18/16/INT/HA

Linnea Elevate Height Adjustable Double Bench with Shared Inset Leg
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 710-890mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time.   • Sit / sit height adjustment of 710mm-890mm via crank handle.
• Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.   • Sliding top.
• Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.
• When configuring in a run of 2 or more workstations, the frame allows a 10mm gap between desktops to avoid finger trapping.

LE18/16/INT/HA	-	1800w x 1600d x 710-890h
LE16/16/INT/HA	-	1600w x 1600d x 710-890h
LE14/16/INT/HA	-	1400w x 1600d x 710-890h
LE12/16/INT/HA	-	1200w x 1600d x 710-890h

LER18/8/HA

Linnea Elevate Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 710-890mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time.   • Sit / sit height adjustment of 710mm-890mm via crank handle.
• Complete with a horizontal cable tray.   • Sliding top.
• Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.
• When configuring in a run of 2 or more workstations, the frame allows a 10mm gap between desktops to avoid finger trapping.

LER18/8/HA	-	1800w x 800d x 710-890h
LER16/8/HA	-	1600w x 800d x 710-890h
LER14/8/HA	-	1400w x 800d x 710-890h
LER12/8/HA	-	1200w x 800d x 710-890h

LER18/8/INT/HA

Linnea Elevate Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk with Shared Inset Leg
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 710-890mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time.   • Sit / sit height adjustment of 710mm-890mm via crank handle.
• Complete with a horizontal cable tray.   • Sliding top.
• Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.
• When configuring in a run of 2 or more workstations, the frame allows a 10mm gap between desktops to avoid finger trapping.

LER18/8/INT/HA	-	1800w x 800d x 710-890h
LER16/8/INT/HA	-	1600w x 800d x 710-890h
LER14/8/INT/HA	-	1400w x 800d x 710-890h
LER12/8/INT/HA	-	1200w x 800d x 710-890h

LINNEA ELEVATE Fixed Height Workstations and Accessories   2 Week Lead Time

Lead Time: 2 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Fixed Height Desking: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Height Adjustable Kit: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard) and White RAL 9003

Linnea Elevate Fixed Height Double Bench
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time.   • Fixed height.   • Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.
• Sliding top.   • Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.

LE18/16 - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LE16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LE14/16 - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
LE12/16 - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

LE18/16

Linnea Elevate Fixed Height Double Bench with Shared Inset Leg
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time.   • Fixed height.   • Complete with 2x horizontal cable trays.
• Sliding top.   • Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.

LE18/16/INT - 1800w x 1600d x 740h
LE16/16/INT - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
LE14/16/INT - 1400w x 1600d x 740h
LE12/16/INT - 1200w x 1600d x 740h

LE18/16/INT

Linnea Elevate Fixed Height Rectangular Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time.   • Fixed height.   • Complete with a horizontal cable tray.
• Sliding top.   • Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.

LER18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LER16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LER14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LER12/8 - 1200w x 800d x 740h

LER18/8

Linnea Elevate Fixed Height Rectangular Desk with Shared Inset Leg
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time.   • Fixed height.   • Complete with a horizontal cable tray.
• Sliding top.   • Actual top width is 10mm less than frame size stated.

LER18/8/INT - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LER16/8/INT - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LER14/8/INT - 1400w x 800d x 740h
LER12/8/INT - 1200w x 800d x 740h

LER18/8/INT

Linnea Elevate Retrofit Height Adjustable Kit
• 2 week lead time.   • Available in Silver RAL 9006 and White RAL 9003 only.
• Height adjustable arms and sub-frame to replace fixed arm option.
• When fixing to Linnea Elevate double benches, 2x retrofit kits are required.

LEHARF18 - For 1800w Workstations
LEHARF16 - For 1600w Workstations
LEHARF14 - For 1400w Workstations
LEHARF12 - For 1200w Workstations

LEHARF16

LINNEA ELEVATE Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

Linnea Elevate Decorative Slab End
• For use on one end of the workstation (for use on both ends, specify 2x slab ends).
• Cannot be retrofitted.

LEDDSE - For 1600d Ends

LESDSELH - For 800d Ends
LESDSERH - For 800d Ends

LEDDSE

Linnea Elevate Steel Modesty Panel
• Modesty panels are 305mm high.

LERMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1675w
LERMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1475w
LERMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1275w
LERMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 1075w

LERMP16
Illustrated in red

Linnea Elevate High Capacity Cable Tray
• Compatible with Linnea Elevate double benches only.
• Cable trays are 350mm deep and 80mm high.

LERCT18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1600w
LERCT16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1400w
LERCT14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1200w
LERCT12 - For 1200w Workstations - 1000w

LERCT16
Illustrated in red

LINNEA ELEVATE Accessories

Lead Time: Standard

LECPU/W and LECPU

Linnea Elevate CPU Holder
- Includes Linnea Elevate mounting kit.
- Adjustable CPU holder for PC towers.
- Rotates a full 360 degrees for complete access to cables and ports.

LECPU	- Fixed Height	- Black Trim
LECPU/W	- Fixed Height	- White Trim
LEHACPU	- Height Adjustable	- Black Trim
LEHACPU/W	- Height Adjustable	- White Trim

2LM2BS
Showing Bolt Through Version

M2 Monitor Arm
- Post mounted monitor arm with spring assisted tension.

2LM2CS/TFC	- Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
2LM2CW/TFC	- White Clamp on Desk Fixing

- Spring Assisted Tension Height Adjustment

SCR/S - SCR/B - SCR/W

Slinky Cable Riser
- Suitable for all desking ranges.

SCR/S	- Silver
SCR/B	- Black
SCR/W	- White

Accessory Compatibility

● **BLACK** - Compatible
● **BLUE** - Conflict when using screens

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management		Monitor Arms					
	Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted Screens, page 43	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	Linnea Elevate CPU Holder, above	Slinky Cable Riser, above	M2 Monitor Arms, page 245	Flex Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, page 245	M8 Monitor Arms, page 246
Workstations - Height Adjustable Double Benches	●				●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●(blue)	●(blue)	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable Rectangular	●						●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●(blue)	●(blue)	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Double Benches	●				●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●(blue)	●(blue)	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Rectangular	●						●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●(blue)	●(blue)	●

LINNEA ELEVATE System and Acoustic Screens for Double Benches

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
• Link post not required.

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens   System Screens with Management Rail   LESS16F

Straight System Screen

LESS18...	-	1707w x 27d x 550h
LESS16...	-	1507w x 27d x 550h
LESS14...	-	1307w x 27d x 550h
LESS12...	-	1107w x 27d x 550h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

LESS18M...	-	1707w x 27d x 550h
LESS16M...	-	1507w x 27d x 550h
LESS14M...	-	1307w x 27d x 550h
LESS12M...	-	1107w x 27d x 550h

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches
• Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
• Link post not required.

• Class B certified in accordance with International Standards:
  • ISO 354:2003
  • ISO 11654:1997
  • ISO 9613-1:1993

Acoustic Screens   ALESS16F

Straight Acoustic Screen

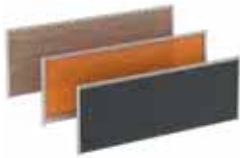|		
ALESS18F	-	1707w x 38d x 550h
ALESS16F	-	1507w x 38d x 550h
ALESS14F	-	1307w x 38d x 550h
ALESS12F	-	1107w x 38d x 550h

LINNEA ELEVATE System and Acoustic Screens for Single Desks

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
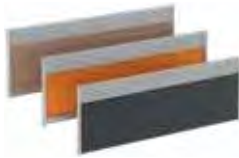
Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

• For Fabric, suffix **F/E**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A/E**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC/E**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC/E**

• For use with Height Adjustable Desks, no suffix
• For use with Fixed Height Desks, suffix **F**

System Screens   System Screens with Management Rail   ESS16F/EF

Straight System Screen

ESS18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS18M...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12M...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

• For use with Height Adjustable Desks, no suffix
• For use with Fixed Height Desks, suffix **F**

• Class B certified in accordance with International Standards:
  • ISO 354:2003
  • ISO 11654:1997
  • ISO 9613-1:1993

Acoustic Screens   AESS16F/EF

Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS18F/E...	-	1762w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F/E...	-	1562w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F/E...	-	1362w x 38d x 375h
AESS12F/E...	-	1162w x 38d x 375h

LUX Fixed Height Workstations and Benches

Product Overview

Central to its design is the creation of an elegant, contemporary bench with tapered wooden legs and a cleverly engineered steel sub frame. Lux provides the perfect solution for a less corporate, modern office, dining, conference or breakout area. The range is available in a number of sizes, shapes and wood finishes providing a flexible product for many working spaces.

Lead Time: 2 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
**Metalwork:** Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Finishes: Ash **/ASL** (Standard), Stained Walnut **/WAL**, Stained Espresso **/ESL**, Stained Wenge **/WEL**, Stained Black **/BKL** and White **/WHL**

How to Specify Lux Benches

Lux double benches can be combined to allow for any number of positions required in a single run. Simply specify from the below text for what is required.

A - 1 Piece Top
To accomodate 2-4 positions specify 1x 'Lux Double Bench' shown below only.

B - 2 Piece Top
To accomodate 4-8 positions specify 1x 'Lux Combined Double Bench' on page 47 only.

C - 3+ Piece Top
To accomodate 6-12+ positions a combination of Lux products will be required.
For the initial 4-8 positions specify 1x 'Lux Combined Double Bench' on page 47.
For subsequent positions in 2-4 increments, specify 'Lux Combined Double Bench with Shared Leg' on page 47.

To add radius corners to the run of benches, simply suffix /RC to either the 'Lux Double Bench' or the 'Lux Combined Double Bench'. The radius corners do not apply to the 'Combined Double Bench with Shared Leg' as they will always be used in the middle of a run. See page 48.

A

Double Bench

B

Combined Double Bench | Combined Double Bench

C

Combined Double Bench | Combined Double Bench with Shared Leg | Combined Double Bench

---

LUXB16/16/ASL
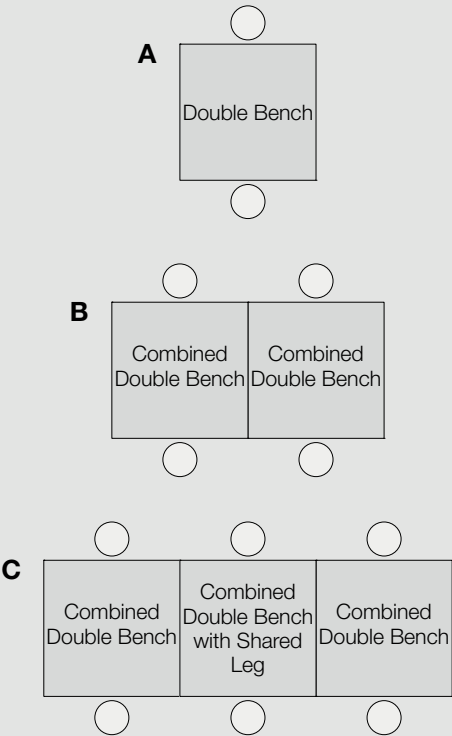
Lux Double Bench
• 2 week lead time.   • For how to specify, see above.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Complete with horizontal cable trays.
• Available with radiused corners, suffix **/RC** (see page 48).

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**   • For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**   • For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**   • For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXB28/16...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2800w x 1600d x 725h
LUXB26/16...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2600w x 1600d x 725h
LUXB24/16...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2400w x 1600d x 725h
LUXB22/16...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2200w x 1600d x 725h
LUXB20/16...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2000w x 1600d x 725h
LUXB18/16...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1800w x 1600d x 725h
LUXB16/16...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1600w x 1600d x 725h
LUXB14/16...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1400w x 1600d x 725h
LUXB28/14...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2800w x 1400d x 725h
LUXB26/14...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2600w x 1400d x 725h
LUXB24/14...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2400w x 1400d x 725h
LUXB22/14...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2200w x 1400d x 725h
LUXB20/14...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2000w x 1400d x 725h
LUXB18/14...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1800w x 1400d x 725h
LUXB16/14...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1600w x 1400d x 725h
LUXB14/14...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1400w x 1400d x 725h
LUXB28/12...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2800w x 1200d x 725h
LUXB26/12...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2600w x 1200d x 725h
LUXB24/12...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2400w x 1200d x 725h
LUXB22/12...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2200w x 1200d x 725h
LUXB20/12...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2000w x 1200d x 725h
LUXB18/12...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1800w x 1200d x 725h
LUXB16/12...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1600w x 1200d x 725h
LUXB14/12...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1400w x 1200d x 725h

Lead Time: 2 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Finishes: Ash **/ASL** (Standard), Stained Walnut **/WAL**, Stained Espresso **/ESL**, Stained Wenge **/WEL**,
Stained Black **/BKL** and White **/WHL**

LUXCB32/16/ASL

Lux Combined Double Bench
• 2 week lead time. • For how to specify, see page 46.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Complete with horizontal cable trays.
• Available with radiused corners, suffix **/RC** (see page 48).

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**	• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**	• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**	• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXCB56/16...	- 2x Sections	- 8x Slots	- 5600w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB52/16...	- 2x Sections	- 8x Slots	- 5200w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB48/16...	- 2x Sections	- 8x Slots	- 4800w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB44/16...	- 2x Sections	- 8x Slots	- 4400w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB40/16...	- 2x Sections	- 8x Slots	- 4000w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB36/16...	- 2x Sections	- 4x Slots	- 3600w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB32/16...	- 2x Sections	- 4x Slots	- 3200w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB28/16...	- 2x Sections	- 4x Slots	- 2800w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB56/14...	- 2x Sections	- 8x Slots	- 5600w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB52/14...	- 2x Sections	- 8x Slots	- 5200w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB48/14...	- 2x Sections	- 8x Slots	- 4800w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB44/14...	- 2x Sections	- 8x Slots	- 4400w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB40/14...	- 2x Sections	- 8x Slots	- 4000w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB36/14...	- 2x Sections	- 4x Slots	- 3600w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB32/14...	- 2x Sections	- 4x Slots	- 3200w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB28/14...	- 2x Sections	- 4x Slots	- 2800w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB56/12...	- 2x Sections	- 8x Slots	- 5600w x 1200d x 725h
LUXCB52/12...	- 2x Sections	- 8x Slots	- 5200w x 1200d x 725h
LUXCB48/12...	- 2x Sections	- 8x Slots	- 4800w x 1200d x 725h
LUXCB44/12...	- 2x Sections	- 8x Slots	- 4400w x 1200d x 725h
LUXCB40/12...	- 2x Sections	- 8x Slots	- 4000w x 1200d x 725h
LUXCB36/12...	- 2x Sections	- 4x Slots	- 3600w x 1200d x 725h
LUXCB32/12...	- 2x Sections	- 4x Slots	- 3200w x 1200d x 725h
LUXCB28/12...	- 2x Sections	- 4x Slots	- 2800w x 1200d x 725h

---

LUXCB16/16/INT/ASL

Lux Combined Double Bench with Shared Leg
• 2 week lead time. • For how to specify, see page 46.
• Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Complete with horizontal cable trays.

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**	• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**	• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**	• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXCB28/16/INT...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2800w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB26/16/INT...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2600w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB24/16/INT...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2400w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB22/16/INT...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2200w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB20/16/INT...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2000w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB18/16/INT...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1800w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB16/16/INT...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1600w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB14/16/INT...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1400w x 1600d x 725h
LUXCB28/14/INT...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2800w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB26/14/INT...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2600w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB24/14/INT...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2400w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB22/14/INT...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2200w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB20/14/INT...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2000w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB18/14/INT...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1800w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB16/14/INT...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1600w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB14/14/INT...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1400w x 1400d x 725h
LUXCB28/12/INT...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2800w x 1200d x 725h
LUXCB26/12/INT...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2600w x 1200d x 725h
LUXCB24/12/INT...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2400w x 1200d x 725h
LUXCB22/12/INT...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2200w x 1200d x 725h
LUXCB20/12/INT...	- 1x Section	- 4x Slots	- 2000w x 1200d x 725h
LUXCB18/12/INT...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1800w x 1200d x 725h
LUXCB16/12/INT...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1600w x 1200d x 725h
LUXCB14/12/INT...	- 1x Section	- 2x Slots	- 1400w x 1200d x 725h

LUX Accessories

Lux Optional Radiused Corners
• Adds a radius to 4 corners of specific Lux workstations.
• Suffix **/RC** to the end of relevant Lux codes.

...RC   -   Radiused Corners

.../RC

Lux Cable Tray
• Compatible with all Lux tables.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray.   • Cable trays are 180mm deep and 80mm high.

LCTR56   -   For 5600w Workstations   -   1200w (4x)
LCTR52   -   For 5200w Workstations   -   1100w (4x)
LCTR48   -   For 4800w Workstations   -   1000w (4x)
LCTR44   -   For 4400w Workstations   -   900w (4x)
LCTR40   -   For 4000w Workstations   -   800w (4x)
LCTR36   -   For 3600w Workstations   -   1300w (2x)
LCTR32   -   For 3200w Workstations   -   1100w (2x)
LCTR30   -   For 3000w Workstations   -   1000w (2x)
LCTR28   -   For 2800w Workstations   -   1100w (2x)
LCTR26   -   For 2600w Workstations   -   1000w (2x)
LCTR24   -   For 2400w Workstations   -   900w (2x)
LCTR22   -   For 2200w Workstations   -   800w (2x)
LCTR20   -   For 2000w Workstations   -   1500w
LCTR18   -   For 1800w Workstations   -   1300w
LCTR16   -   For 1600w Workstations   -   1100w
LCTR14   -   For 1400w Workstations   -   900w

LCTR16
Illustrated in red

Lux CPU Holder
• Includes Lux mounting kit.   • Adjustable CPU holder for PC towers.
• Rotates a full 360 degrees for complete access to cables and ports.

LUXCPU   -   Black Trim
LUXCPU/W   -   White Trim

LUXCPU/W and LUXCPU

M2 Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with spring assisted tension.

2LM2CS/TFC   -   Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
2LM2CW/TFC   -   White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Spring Assisted Tension Height Adjustment

2LM2BS
Showing Bolt Through Version

Slinky Cable Riser
• Suitable for all desking ranges.

SCR/S   -   Silver
SCR/B   -   Black
SCR/W   -   White

SCR/S   -   SCR/B   -   SCR/W

Lead Time: 2 Weeks

Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)

Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

Finishes: Ash **/ASL** (Standard), Stained Walnut **/WAL**, Stained Espresso **/ESL**, Stained Wenge **/WEL**, Stained Black **/BKL** and White **/WHL**

LUXOCT2800/ASL

Lux Octagonal Conference Table
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**

• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXOCT2800... - 2800w x 1200d x 725h
• 1x 2800mm Section   • Seating up to 10 People

LUXOCT2600... - 2600w x 1200d x 725h
• 1x 2600mm Section   • Seating up to 8 People

LUXOCT2400... - 2400w x 1000d x 725h
• 1x 2400mm Section   • Seating up to 8 People

LUXMT32/12/ASL

Lux Rectangular Meeting Table
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners, suffix **/RC** (see page 48).

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**

• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXMT48/14... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT44/14... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT40/14... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT36/14... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT32/14... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT30/14... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1400d x 725h

LUXMT48/12... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT44/12... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT40/12... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT36/12... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT32/12... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT30/12... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 725h

LUXMT48/10... - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT44/10... - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT40/10... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT36/10... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT32/10... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT30/10... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 725h

Lead Time: 2 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Finishes: Ash **/ASL** (Standard), Stained Walnut **/WAL**, Stained Espresso **/ESL**, Stained Wenge **/WEL**, Stained Black **/BKL** and White **/WHL**

LUXMT16/12/ASL

Lux Rectangular Meeting Table
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners, suffix **/RC** (see page 48).

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**	• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**	• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**	• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXMT28/14... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT26/14... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT24/14... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT22/14... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT20/14... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT18/14... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT16/14... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1400d x 725h

LUXMT28/12... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT26/12... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT24/12... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT22/12... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT20/12... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT18/12... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT16/12... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT14/12... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 725h

LUXMT28/10... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT26/10... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT24/10... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT22/10... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT20/10... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT18/10... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT16/10... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT14/10... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT12/10... - 1x Section - 1200w x 1000d x 725h

LUXMT16/16/ASL

Lux Square Meeting Table
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners, suffix **/RC** (see page 48).

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**	• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**	• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**	• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXMT20/20... - 2000w x 2000d x 725h
LUXMT18/18... - 1800w x 1800d x 725h
LUXMT16/16... - 1600w x 1600d x 725h
LUXMT14/14... - 1400w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT12/12... - 1200w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT10/10... - 1000w x 1000d x 725h

LUXMT/CIR16/ASL

Lux Circular Meeting Table
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**	• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**	• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**	• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXMT/CIR20... - 2000w (dia) x 725h
LUXMT/CIR18... - 1800w (dia) x 725h
LUXMT/CIR16... - 1600w (dia) x 725h
LUXMT/CIR14... - 1400w (dia) x 725h
LUXMT/CIR12... - 1200w (dia) x 725h
LUXMT/CIR10... - 1000w (dia) x 725h

Lead Time: 2 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Finishes: Ash **/ASL** (Standard), Stained Walnut **/WAL**, Stained Espresso **/ESL**, Stained Wenge **/WEL**,
Stained Black **/BKL** and White **/WHL**

LUXHB32/12/ASL

Lux High Bench Table
• Available from the 3rd June 2019.
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners, suffix **/RC** (see page 48).

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**	• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**	• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**	• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXHB40/12... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB36/12... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB32/12... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB30/12... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 1050h

LUXHB40/10... - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB36/10... - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB32/10... - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB30/10... - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 1050h

LUXHB16/12/ASL

Lux High Bench Table
• Available from the 3rd June 2019.
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners, suffix **/RC** (see page 48).

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**	• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**	• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**	• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXHB24/12... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB22/12... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB20/12... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB18/12... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB16/12... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB14/12... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 1050h

LUXHB24/10... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB22/10... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB20/10... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB18/10... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB16/10... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB14/10... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 1050h

LUX Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

LCTR16
Illustrated in red

Lux Cable Tray
• Compatible with all Lux tables.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray.   • Cable trays are 180mm deep and 80mm high.

LCTO28	-	For LUXOCT2800	-	1100w (2x)
LCTO26	-	For LUXOCT2600	-	1000w (2x)
LCTO24	-	For LUXOCT2400	-	900w (2x)
LCTR48	-	For 4800w Rectangular Meeting	-	1000w (4x)
LCTR44	-	For 4400w Rectangular Meeting	-	900w (4x)
LCTR40	-	For 4000w Rectangular Meeting and High Bench Tables	-	800w (4x)
LCTR36	-	For 3600w Rectangular Meeting and High Bench Tables	-	1300w (2x)
LCTR32	-	For 3200w Rectangular Meeting and High Bench Tables	-	1100w (2x)
LCTR30	-	For 3000w Rectangular Meeting and High Bench Tables	-	1000w (2x)
LCTR28	-	For 2800w Rectangular Meeting	-	1100w (2x)
LCTR26	-	For 2600w Rectangular Meeting	-	1000w (2x)
LCTR24	-	For 2400w Rectangular Meeting and High Bench Tables	-	900w (2x)
LCTR22	-	For 2200w Rectangular Meeting and High Bench Tables	-	800w (2x)
LCTR20	-	For 2000w Rectangular Meeting and High Bench Tables	-	1500w
LCTR18	-	For 1800w Rectangular Meeting and High Bench Tables	-	1300w
LCTR16	-	For 1600w Rectangular Meeting and High Bench Tables	-	1100w
LCTR14	-	For 1400w Rectangular Meeting and High Bench Tables	-	900w
LCTR12	-	For 1200w Rectangular Meeting	-	700w
LCTS20	-	For 2000w Square Meeting	-	1500w
LCTS18	-	For 1800w Square Meeting	-	1300w
LCTS16	-	For 1600w Square Meeting	-	1100w
LCTS14	-	For 1400w Square Meeting	-	900w
LCTS12	-	For 1200w Square Meeting	-	700w
LCTS10	-	For 1000w Square Meeting	-	500w
LCTC18	-	For 2000w and 1800w Circular Meeting	-	900w
LCTC16	-	For 1600w Circular Meeting	-	800w
LCTC14	-	For 1400w Circular Meeting	-	600w
LCTC12	-	For 1200w Circular Meeting	-	500w

Accessory Compatibility

● **BLACK** - Compatible

● **RED** - Will not support 4 Gang Modules

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management			Monitor Arms						
	Lux Desk Mounted Screens, page 53	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	Lux CPU Holder, page 48	Slinky Cable Riser, page 48		M2 Monitor Arms, page 245	Flex Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, page 245	M8 Monitor Arms, page 246
Workstations - Double Benches	●		●		●	●	●	●		●	●		●					
Meeting - Conference / Meeting (Excluding 1000w Circular)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●							
Meeting - 1000w Circular		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●								
Meeting - Benches		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								

LUX Acoustic Screens for Double Benches

Lead Time: Standard
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7

Lux Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches
• Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
• Screen is fixed to the underside of the desktop via 2x apertures.
• If a screen is removed following initial use, the 2x apertures will be exposed.
• Link post not required.

• Class B certified in accordance with International Standards:
  • ISO 354:2003
  • ISO 11654:1997
  • ISO 9613-1:1993

Acoustic Screens   AELUXSS16F

Straight Acoustic Screen

AELUXSS16F	-	1600w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS14F	-	1400w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS12F	-	1200w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS10F	-	1000w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS9F	-	950w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS8F	-	850w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS800F	-	800w x 38d x 375h
AELUXSS7F	-	750w x 38d x 375h

Screen Compatibility

Screens	AELUXSS16F	AELUXSS14F	AELUXSS12F	AELUXSS10F	AELUXSS9F	AELUXSS8F	AELUXSS800F	AELUXSS7F
Double Bench - Per 2800w Section					●x2			
Double Bench - Per 2600w Section						●x2		
Double Bench - Per 2400w Section								●x2
Double Bench - Per 2200w Section	●							
Double Bench - Per 2000w Section		●						
Double Bench - Per 1800w Section			●					
Double Bench - Per 1600w Section				●				
Double Bench - Per 1400w Section							●	
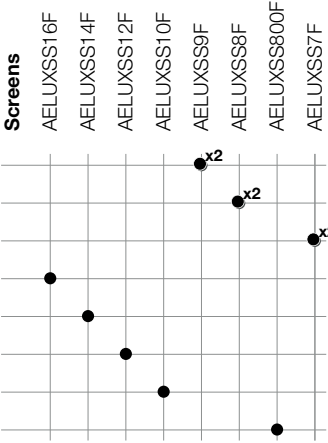
LINNEA Fixed Height Workstations

Product Overview

Linnea is a comprehensive range offering a variety of solutions for diverse applications. The range is inclusive of Single and Double Benches, Managerial Workstations, Meeting Tables, Meeting Ends and Reception Desks. It is available with an angled or goalpost leg frame, supported by a steel sub-frame offering strength and stability. Shared legs are a feature of the Linnea range, minimising the number of legs required and increasing the useable space under the workstation.

Double Benches are supplied with sliding tops and horizontal wire management trays as standard, with an optional sliding top locking device, should the user require the top to be locked in the open or closed position.

Limited desktop height adjustment is an option via a Spacer Kit, enabling the workstation top to elevate in increments of 25mm starting at a standard desk height of 740mm to 765mm, 790mm, and 815mm. In addition, a full range of accessories are compatible including Monitor Arms, CPU holders, Decorative Slab End Panels, Power and Data Modules and Desk Mounted Screens, enabling workspace to be private and defined.

LINNEA Workstations

L16/16

Linnea Double Bench
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Complete with a central cable tray.   • Sliding top.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).
• 640h mobile pedestals will protrude with 1400w and 1200w double benches,
as an alternative, use pedestals on **page 189**.

L20/16	- 2000w x 1600d x 740h
L18/16	- 1800w x 1600d x 740h
L16/16	- 1600w x 1600d x 740h
L15/16	- 1500w x 1600d x 740h
L14/16	- 1400w x 1600d x 740h
L12/16	- 1200w x 1600d x 740h
L10/16	- 1000w x 1600d x 740h
L20/14	- 2000w x 1400d x 740h
L18/14	- 1800w x 1400d x 740h
L16/14	- 1600w x 1400d x 740h
L15/14	- 1500w x 1400d x 740h
L14/14	- 1400w x 1400d x 740h
L12/14	- 1200w x 1400d x 740h
L10/14	- 1000w x 1400d x 740h
L20/12	- 2000w x 1200d x 740h
L18/12	- 1800w x 1200d x 740h
L16/12	- 1600w x 1200d x 740h
L15/12	- 1500w x 1200d x 740h
L14/12	- 1400w x 1200d x 740h
L12/12	- 1200w x 1200d x 740h
L10/12	- 1000w x 1200d x 740h

L16/16/INT

Linnea Double Bench with Shared Inset Leg
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Complete with a central cable tray.   • Sliding top.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).
• 640h mobile pedestals will protrude with 1400w and 1200w double benches,
as an alternative, use pedestals on **page 189**.

L20/16/INT	- 2000w x 1600d x 740h
L18/16/INT	- 1800w x 1600d x 740h
L16/16/INT	- 1600w x 1600d x 740h
L15/16/INT	- 1500w x 1600d x 740h
L14/16/INT	- 1400w x 1600d x 740h
L12/16/INT	- 1200w x 1600d x 740h
L10/16/INT	- 1000w x 1600d x 740h
L20/14/INT	- 2000w x 1400d x 740h
L18/14/INT	- 1800w x 1400d x 740h
L16/14/INT	- 1600w x 1400d x 740h
L15/14/INT	- 1500w x 1400d x 740h
L14/14/INT	- 1400w x 1400d x 740h
L12/14/INT	- 1200w x 1400d x 740h
L10/14/INT	- 1000w x 1400d x 740h
L20/12/INT	- 2000w x 1200d x 740h
L18/12/INT	- 1800w x 1200d x 740h
L16/12/INT	- 1600w x 1200d x 740h
L15/12/INT	- 1500w x 1200d x 740h
L14/12/INT	- 1400w x 1200d x 740h
L12/12/INT	- 1200w x 1200d x 740h
L10/12/INT	- 1000w x 1200d x 740h
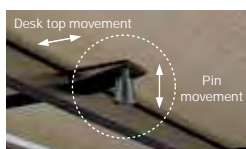
LPIN

Linnea Sliding Top Locking Pin for Double Benches
• Spring loaded locking pin allowing the double bench to be locked in open and closed positions.
• Located under bench top.

LPIN - Silver Only

LINNEA Workstations

LR16/8

Linnea Rectangular Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).

LR20/10	-	2000w x 1000d x 740h
LR18/10	-	1800w x 1000d x 740h
LR16/10	-	1600w x 1000d x 740h
LR15/10	-	1500w x 1000d x 740h
LR14/10	-	1400w x 1000d x 740h
LR12/10	-	1200w x 1000d x 740h
LR20/8	-	2000w x 800d x 740h
LR18/8	-	1800w x 800d x 740h
LR16/8	-	1600w x 800d x 740h
LR15/8	-	1500w x 800d x 740h
LR14/8	-	1400w x 800d x 740h
LR12/8	-	1200w x 800d x 740h
LR10/8	-	1000w x 800d x 740h
LR20/7	-	2000w x 700d x 740h
LR18/7	-	1800w x 700d x 740h
LR16/7	-	1600w x 700d x 740h
LR15/7	-	1500w x 700d x 740h
LR14/7	-	1400w x 700d x 740h
LR12/7	-	1200w x 700d x 740h
LR10/7	-	1000w x 700d x 740h
LR20/6	-	2000w x 600d x 740h
LR18/6	-	1800w x 600d x 740h
LR16/6	-	1600w x 600d x 740h
LR15/6	-	1500w x 600d x 740h
LR14/6	-	1400w x 600d x 740h
LR12/6	-	1200w x 600d x 740h
LR10/6	-	1000w x 600d x 740h

LR16/8/INT

Linnea Rectangular Desk with Shared Inset Leg
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).

LR20/10/INT	-	2000w x 1000d x 740h
LR18/10/INT	-	1800w x 1000d x 740h
LR16/10/INT	-	1600w x 1000d x 740h
LR15/10/INT	-	1500w x 1000d x 740h
LR14/10/INT	-	1400w x 1000d x 740h
LR12/10/INT	-	1200w x 1000d x 740h
LR20/8/INT	-	2000w x 800d x 740h
LR18/8/INT	-	1800w x 800d x 740h
LR16/8/INT	-	1600w x 800d x 740h
LR15/8/INT	-	1500w x 800d x 740h
LR14/8/INT	-	1400w x 800d x 740h
LR12/8/INT	-	1200w x 800d x 740h
LR10/8/INT	-	1000w x 800d x 740h
LR20/7/INT	-	2000w x 700d x 740h
LR18/7/INT	-	1800w x 700d x 740h
LR16/7/INT	-	1600w x 700d x 740h
LR15/7/INT	-	1500w x 700d x 740h
LR14/7/INT	-	1400w x 700d x 740h
LR12/7/INT	-	1200w x 700d x 740h
LR10/7/INT	-	1000w x 700d x 740h
LR20/6/INT	-	2000w x 600d x 740h
LR18/6/INT	-	1800w x 600d x 740h
LR16/6/INT	-	1600w x 600d x 740h
LR15/6/INT	-	1500w x 600d x 740h
LR14/6/INT	-	1400w x 600d x 740h
LR12/6/INT	-	1200w x 600d x 740h
LR10/6/INT	-	1000w x 600d x 740h

LINNEA Workstations

L16/10/8RH

Linnea Angular Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).   • 600mm return.

L20/10/8LH	- 2000w x 1000-800d x 740h
L20/10/8RH	- 2000w x 1000-800d x 740h
L18/10/8LH	- 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
L18/10/8RH	- 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
L16/10/8LH	- 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
L16/10/8RH	- 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
L14/10/8LH	- 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
L14/10/8RH	- 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
L20/8/6LH	- 2000w x 800-600d x 740h
L20/8/6RH	- 2000w x 800-600d x 740h
L18/8/6LH	- 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
L18/8/6RH	- 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
L16/8/6LH	- 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
L16/8/6RH	- 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
L14/8/6LH	- 1400w x 800-600d x 740h
L14/8/6RH	- 1400w x 800-600d x 740h

LC120/12/8

Linnea 120 Degree Cluster Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Configured as a 3 person module.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).

LC120/12/8	- 2886w (dia) x 1200-800d x 740h
LC120/12/6	- 2886w (dia) x 1200-600d x 740h
LC120/10/6	- 2329w (dia) x 1000-600d x 740h

LC120/12/8/INT

Linnea 120 Degree Cluster Workstation with Shared Inset Leg
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Configured as a 3 person module.   • Comes with 1x full leg and 1x inset leg.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).

LC120/12/8/INT	- 2886w (dia) x 1200-800d x 740h
LC120/12/6/INT	- 2886w (dia) x 1200-600d x 740h
LC120/10/6/INT	- 2329w (dia) x 1000-600d x 740h

LRR18

Linnea Radius Reception Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).

LRR20	- 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
LRR18	- 1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

LINNEA Returns and Extensions

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)

LSR10/6RH

Linnea Secretarial Return
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).

• For Rectangular Desking, use standard code
• For Angular Workstations, suffix **/X** on 600d Secretarial Returns only

LSR12/8LH...	-	1200w x 800d x 740h
LSR12/8RH...	-	1200w x 800d x 740h
LSR10/8LH...	-	1000w x 800d x 740h
LSR10/8RH...	-	1000w x 800d x 740h
LSR12/6LH...	-	1200w x 600d x 740h
LSR12/6RH...	-	1200w x 600d x 740h
LSR10/6LH...	-	1000w x 600d x 740h
LSR10/6RH...	-	1000w x 600d x 740h

LCME16/6

LCME16/6/S

Linnea Curved Extension
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**

For No Screens and All 120 Degree Clusters
LCME16/6	- For 1600mm Ends	-	1600w x 650d x 740h
LCME14/5	- For 1400mm Ends	-	1400w x 500d x 740h
LCME12/5	- For 1200mm Ends	-	1200w x 500d x 740h

For Contract or System Screens
LCME16/6/S	- For 1600mm Ends	-	1627w x 650d x 740h
LCME14/5/S	- For 1400mm Ends	-	1427w x 500d x 740h
LCME12/5/S	- For 1200mm Ends	-	1227w x 500d x 740h

For Acoustic Screens
LCME16/6/A	- For 1600mm Ends	-	1638w x 650d x 740h
LCME14/5/A	- For 1400mm Ends	-	1438w x 500d x 740h
LCME12/5/A	- For 1200mm Ends	-	1238w x 500d x 740h

LSME16/6

LSME16/6/S

Linnea Straight Extension
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**

For No Screens and All 120 Degree Clusters
LSME16/6	- For 1600mm Ends	-	1600w x 650d x 740h
LSME14/5	- For 1400mm Ends	-	1400w x 500d x 740h
LSME12/5	- For 1200mm Ends	-	1200w x 500d x 740h

For Contract or System Screens
LSME16/6/S	- For 1600mm Ends	-	1627w x 650d x 740h
LSME14/5/S	- For 1400mm Ends	-	1427w x 500d x 740h
LSME12/5/S	- For 1200mm Ends	-	1227w x 500d x 740h

For Acoustic Screens
LSME16/6/A	- For 1600mm Ends	-	1638w x 650d x 740h
LSME14/5/A	- For 1400mm Ends	-	1438w x 500d x 740h
LSME12/5/A	- For 1200mm Ends	-	1238w x 500d x 740h

LINNEA Accessories

Linnea Decorative Slab End and Leg Frame
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Designed to cover the ends of Linnea runs of desks.   • Can be retrofitted.
• For use on one end of the workstation (for use on both ends, specify 2x slab ends).
• Available for 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see below).

LDDSE16 - For 1600d Ends
LDDSE14 - For 1400d Ends
LDDSE12 - For 1200d Ends

LSDSE10 - For 1000d Ends
LSDSE08 - For 800d Ends
LSDSE07 - For 700d Ends
LSDSE06 - For 600d Ends

LDDSE16

Linnea Inset Vertical Leg Wire Management Plates
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Designed to conceal cables passing vertically into the horizontal cable trays.   • Can be retrofitted.

LCP16/INT - For 1600d Ends
LCP14/INT - For 1400d Ends
LCP12/INT - For 1200d Ends

LCP16/INT
Illustrated in red

Linnea Optional 90 Degree Linnea Leg
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Replaced standard angled Linnea legs with 90 degree versions.
• Suffix **/90** to the end of relevant Linnea codes.   • No upcharge.

.../90 - 90 Degree Linnea Leg

L16/16/90
Illustrated in red

LR16/8/90
Illustrated in red

LINNEA Accessories

LHSS/16D
Illustrated in red

Linnea Height Settable Spacers for Double Benches

• Supplied with 12x 25mm, 12x 50mm and 12x 75mm top spacers and 6 single arms.
• Single arms replace the double shared arms. • Adjusts both worktops and enables them to slide.

LHSS/16D - For 1600d Ends
LHSS/14D - For 1400d Ends
LHSS/12D - For 1200d Ends

LHSS/S
Illustrated in red

Linnea Height Settable Spacers for Single Workstations

• Supplied with 6x 25mm, 6x 50mm and 6x 75mm top spacers.

LHSS/S - For 1000d, 800d, 700d and 600d Ends

LRMP16
Illustrated in red

Linnea Steel Modesty Panel
• Modesty panels are 275mm high.

LRMP20	- For 2000w Workstations	-	1760w
LRMP18	- For 1800w Workstations	-	1560w
LRMP16	- For 1600w Workstations	-	1360w
LRMP15	- For 1500w Workstations	-	1260w
LRMP14	- For 1400w Workstations	-	1160w
LRMP12	- For 1200w Workstations	-	960w
LRMP10	- For 1000w Workstations	-	760w
LRRMP20	- For LRR20	-	1380w
LRRMP18	- For LRR18	-	1260w

LLCR
Illustrated in red

Linnea Cable Risers
• Single channel cable riser (2 per pack).

LLCR

LRCT16
Illustrated in red

Linnea Cable Tray
• Cable trays can be accessed from the front or back of the desk via the easy slot and hook design.
• Cable trays are 222mm deep and 56mm high.
• Cable trays will only accept 2 gang sockets such as **SK2/S** (see page 244).

LRCT20	- For 2000w Workstations	-	1470w
LRCT18	- For 1800w Workstations	-	1270w
LRCT16	- For 1600w Workstations	-	1070w
LRCT15	- For 1500w Workstations and LRR20	-	970w
LRCT14	- For 1400w Workstations and LRR18	-	870w
LRCT12	- For 1200w Workstations	-	670w
LRCT10	- For 1000w Workstations	-	470w
L120D12	- For 1200w 120 Degree Clusters	-	850w
L120D10	- For 1000w 120 Degree Clusters	-	630w

LINNEA Accessories and Conference / Meeting Tables

Linnea CPU Holder
• Includes Linnea mounting kit. • Adjustable CPU holder for PC towers.
• Rotates a full 360 degrees for complete access to cables and ports.

LCPU - Black Trim
LCPU/W - White Trim

LCPU/W and LCPU

M2 Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with spring assisted tension.

2LM2CS/TFC - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
2LM2CW/TFC - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Spring Assisted Tension Height Adjustment

2LM2BS
Showing Bolt Through Version

Slinky Cable Riser
• Suitable for all desking ranges.

SCR/S - Silver
SCR/B - Black
SCR/W - White

SCR/S - SCR/B - SCR/W

Linnea Double 'D' Ended Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).

LCONF48 - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm and 1x 1400mm Sections • Seating up to 16 People

LCONF44 - 4400w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 2200mm Sections • Seating up to 14 People

LCONF34 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm Sections • Seating up to 10 People

LCONF24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

LCONF20 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2000mm Section • Seating up to 6 People

LCONF44

LCONF24

LINNEA Conference / Meeting Tables

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

LMT16/12

Linnea Meeting Table
- **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
- Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).

LMT20/16	-	2000w x 1600d x 740h
LMT18/16	-	1800w x 1600d x 740h
LMT16/16	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h
LMT20/12	-	2000w x 1200d x 740h
LMT18/12	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
LMT16/12	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
LMT14/12	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h
LMT12/12	-	1200w x 1200d x 740h
LMT20/10	-	2000w x 1000d x 740h
LMT18/10	-	1800w x 1000d x 740h
LMT16/10	-	1600w x 1000d x 740h
LMT14/10	-	1400w x 1000d x 740h
LMT12/10	-	1200w x 1000d x 740h
LMT10/10	-	1000w x 1000d x 740h
LMT20/8	-	2000w x 800d x 740h
LMT18/8	-	1800w x 800d x 740h
LMT16/8	-	1600w x 800d x 740h
LMT14/8	-	1400w x 800d x 740h
LMT12/8	-	1200w x 800d x 740h
LMT10/8	-	1000w x 800d x 740h

LMT16/12/INT

Linnea Meeting Table
- **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
- Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).

LMT20/16/INT	-	2000w x 1600d x 740h
LMT18/16/INT	-	1800w x 1600d x 740h
LMT16/16/INT	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h
LMT20/12/INT	-	2000w x 1200d x 740h
LMT18/12/INT	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
LMT16/12/INT	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
LMT14/12/INT	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h
LMT12/12/INT	-	1200w x 1200d x 740h
LMT20/10/INT	-	2000w x 1000d x 740h
LMT18/10/INT	-	1800w x 1000d x 740h
LMT16/10/INT	-	1600w x 1000d x 740h
LMT14/10/INT	-	1400w x 1000d x 740h
LMT12/10/INT	-	1200w x 1000d x 740h
LMT10/10/INT	-	1000w x 1000d x 740h

LINNEA Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

LINCTC24
Illustrated in red

Linnea Conference / Meeting Cable Tray
• Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the middle.
• Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.

LINCTC48	-	For LCONF48	-	1030w (3x)
LINCTC44	-	For LCONF44	-	1630w (2x)
LINCTC34	-	For LCONF34	-	1030w (2x)
LINCTC24	-	For LCONF24	-	1430w
LINCTC20	-	For LCONF20	-	1030w
LINCTM20	-	For 2000w Meeting Tables	-	1630w
LINCTM18	-	For 1800w Meeting Tables	-	1430w
LINCTM16	-	For 1600w Meeting Tables	-	1230w
LINCTM14	-	For 1400w Meeting Tables	-	1030w
LINCTM12	-	For 1200w Meeting Tables	-	830w
LINCTM10	-	For 1000w Meeting Tables	-	630w

Accessory Compatibility

● **BLACK** - Compatible
● **BLUE** - Conflict when using screens

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management		Monitor Arms					
	Linnea Desk Mounted Screens, page 64	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	Linnea CPU Holder, page 61	Slinky Cable Riser, page 61	M2 Monitor Arms, page 245	Flex Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, page 245	M8 Monitor Arms, page 246
Workstations - Double Benches	●			●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○
Workstations - Rectangular	●		●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○
Workstations - Angular	●			●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○
Workstations - Secretarial Return	●			●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○
Workstations - Radius Reception				●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - 120 Degree Cluster	●			●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○
Extensions											●						
Meeting - Conference / Meeting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●						

LINNEA System and Acoustic Screens for Double Benches

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

Linnea Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
• Optional 4 way link post available (**ELLP410**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens

System Screens with Management Rail

ELSS16F

Straight System Screen

ELSS20...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ELSS18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ELSS16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ELSS15...	-	1473w x 27d x 375h
ELSS14...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ELSS12...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ELSS10...	-	973w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ELSS20M...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ELSS18M...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ELSS16M...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ELSS15M...	-	1473w x 27d x 375h
ELSS14M...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ELSS12M...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ELSS10M...	-	973w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELLP410	-	4 Way

Linnea Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches
• Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
• Link post not required.

• Class B certified in accordance with International Standards:
 • ISO 354:2003
 • ISO 11654:1997
 • ISO 9613-1:1993

Acoustic Screens

AELSS16F

Straight Acoustic Screen

AELSS20F	-	1973w x 38d x 375h
AELSS18F	-	1773w x 38d x 375h
AELSS16F	-	1573w x 38d x 375h
AELSS15F	-	1473w x 38d x 375h
AELSS14F	-	1373w x 38d x 375h
AELSS12F	-	1173w x 38d x 375h
AELSS10F	-	973w x 38d x 375h

LINNEA Return System Screens for Double Benches

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

Linnea Desk Mounted Mid Return System Screen for Double Benches

• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and uses a metal blade between the desk tops to fix its position.
• 4 way link post required (**ELLP410**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens

ESSMR8F

Straight System Screen

ESSMR8... - 773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR7... - 673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6... - 573w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELLP410 - 4 Way

Linnea Desk Mounted Flexible Return Screen for Double Benches

• Desk mounted curved dividing screens.
• Screen hooks over existing screens at any position and is stabilised by a flat foot.

Flexible Return Acrylic Screens

ELSSRC8A

### Curved Acrylic Screen

ELSSRC8A - 780w x 5d x 375-200h
ELSSRC7A - 680w x 5d x 375-200h
ELSSRC6A - 580w x 5d x 375-200h

LINNEA Return System Screens and Contract Screens for Double Benches

Lead Time: Standard
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7

Linnea Desk Mounted Flexible Return Contract Screen for Double Benches
• Straight dividing screen with rounded corners.
• Screen slides onto the front of the desktop at desired position and can be moved at any time.
• Screens overhang the front of the desktop by 143mm.

Flexible Return Contract Screens   ECSFR8
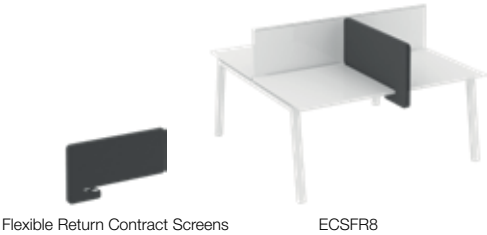
Straight Contract Screen

ECSFR10	-	1100w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR8	-	900w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR7	-	800w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR6	-	700w x 36d x 375h

Linnea Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Double Benches
• Straight dividing screens with pinnable or non-pinnable fully upholstered surface.
• Pullover style fabric application.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
• Link post not required.

Contract Screens   ELPCS16FP

Straight Pinnable Contract Screen

ELPCS20FP	-	1973w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS18FP	-	1773w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS16FP	-	1573w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS15FP	-	1473w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS14FP	-	1373w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS12FP	-	1173w x 38d x 375h
ELPCS10FP	-	973w x 38d x 375h

Straight Contract Screen

ELPCS20F	-	1973w x 25d x 375h
ELPCS18F	-	1773w x 25d x 375h
ELPCS16F	-	1573w x 25d x 375h
ELPCS15F	-	1473w x 25d x 375h
ELPCS14F	-	1373w x 25d x 375h
ELPCS12F	-	1173w x 25d x 375h
ELPCS10F	-	973w x 25d x 375h

LINNEA System and Acoustic Screens for Single Desks

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

Linnea Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Optional 4 way link post available (**ELP375**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens

System Screens with Management Rail

ESS16F

Straight System Screen

ESS20...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS15...	-	1473w x 27d x 375h
ESS14...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10...	-	973w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS20M...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18M...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS15M...	-	1473w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12M...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10M...	-	973w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375	-	4 Way

Linnea Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

• Class B certified in accordance with International Standards:
  • ISO 354:2003
  • ISO 11654:1997
  • ISO 9613-1:1993

Acoustic Screens

AESS16F

Straight Acoustic Screen

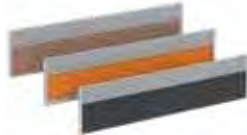|		
AESS20F	-	1973w x 38d x 375h
AESS18F	-	1773w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F	-	1573w x 38d x 375h
AESS15F	-	1473w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F	-	1373w x 38d x 375h
AESS12F	-	1173w x 38d x 375h
AESS10F	-	973w x 38d x 375h

LINNEA Return System Screens for Single Desks

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

Linnea Desk Mounted Mid Return System Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and uses a metal blade between the desk tops to fix its position.
• 4 way link post required (**ELP375**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens

System Screens with Management Rail

ESSMR16F

Straight System Screen

ESSMR22...	-	2173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR20...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR19...	-	1873w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR17...	-	1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8...	-	773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR7...	-	673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6...	-	573w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSMR22M...	-	2173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR20M...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR19M...	-	1873w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR18M...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR17M...	-	1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16M...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10M...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8M...	-	773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR7M...	-	673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6M...	-	573w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375	-	4 Way

LINNEA Return and Ped Return System Screens for Single Desks

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

Linnea Desk Mounted End Return System Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed
to the desk tops at the other.
• 4 way link post required (**ELP375**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens

System Screens with Management Rail

ESSER16F

Straight System Screen

ESSER22...	-	2173w x 27d x 375h
ESSER20...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER19...	-	1873w x 27d x 375h
ESSER18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER17...	-	1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSER16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSER10...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER8...	-	773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER7...	-	673w x 27d x 375h
ESSER6...	-	573w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSER22M...	-	2173w x 27d x 375h
ESSER20M...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER19M...	-	1873w x 27d x 375h
ESSER18M...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER17M...	-	1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSER16M...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSER10M...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER8M...	-	773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER7M...	-	673w x 27d x 375h
ESSER6M...	-	573w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

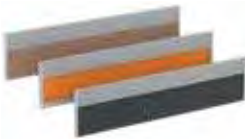|		
ELP375	-	4 Way

Linnea Desk Mounted Ped Return System Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed
to the desk tops at the other before the pedestal.
• 4 way link post required (**ELP375**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens

System Screens with Management Rail

ESSPR14F

Straight System Screen

ESSPR14...	-	1392w x 27d x 375h
ESSPR12...	-	1192w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSPR14M...	-	1392w x 27d x 375h
ESSPR12M...	-	1192w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375	-	4 Way

LINNEA 120 Degree System and Contract Screens

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

Linnea Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed
to the leg frame at the other end.
• 3 way link post required (**ELP375/120**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens   System Screens with Management Rail   ELSS120/12F

Straight System Screen

ELSS120/12... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ELSS120/10... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ELSS120/12M... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ELSS120/10M... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375/120 - 3 Way

Linnea Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens with pinnable or non-pinnable fully upholstered surface.
• Pullover style fabric application.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

• For Back to Back Desking, use standard code
• For Stand Alone Desking, suffix **/X**

Contract Screens   EPCS16FP

Straight Pinnable Contract Screen

EPCS20FP - 1973w x 38d x 375h
EPCS18FP - 1773w x 38d x 375h
EPCS16FP - 1573w x 38d x 375h
EPCS15FP - 1473w x 38d x 375h
EPCS14FP - 1373w x 38d x 375h
EPCS12FP - 1173w x 38d x 375h
EPCS10FP - 973w x 38d x 375h

Straight Contract Screen

EPCS20F - 1973w x 25d x 375h
EPCS18F - 1773w x 25d x 375h
EPCS16F - 1573w x 25d x 375h
EPCS15F - 1473w x 25d x 375h
EPCS14F - 1373w x 25d x 375h
EPCS12F - 1173w x 25d x 375h
EPCS10F - 973w x 25d x 375h

MATRIX Height Settable and Fixed Height Workstations

Product Overview

Matrix range offers various solutions for the workplace and includes single and double benches, managerial workstations, meeting tables, and meeting ends. Shared legs are a feature of the Matrix range, minimising the number of legs required and increasing the useable space, under the workstation. New to the range is a height settable workstation offering height adjustment from 650mm to 850mm. The height is adjusted by unscrewing a single fixing in each leg upright and sliding the lower section of the telescopic leg to the desired height, using the marked height labels. The workstations are complemented by height settable screen panels, allowing the user to determine the height of the screen, irrespective of the workstation height setting.

For an executive, clean appearance, optional horizontal cable trays and vertical cable risers ensure cables are routed within the workstation, from the entry point of the leg to the underside of the desk. In addition, a high capacity, horizontal cable tray is available for the double bench workstations, for multiple cable requirements. A full range of accessories are compatible including monitor arms, CPU holders, desktop electrics and desk mounted screens, enabling workspace to be private and defined.

MATRIX Height Settable Workstations and Returns

AR16/8

Matrix Height Settable Rectangular Desk
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via single leg fixing.

AR20/10	-	2000w x 1000d x 650-850h
AR18/10	-	1800w x 1000d x 650-850h
AR16/10	-	1600w x 1000d x 650-850h
AR14/10	-	1400w x 1000d x 650-850h
AR12/10	-	1200w x 1000d x 650-850h
AR20/8	-	2000w x 800d x 650-850h
AR18/8	-	1800w x 800d x 650-850h
AR16/8	-	1600w x 800d x 650-850h
AR14/8	-	1400w x 800d x 650-850h
AR12/8	-	1200w x 800d x 650-850h
AR10/8	-	1000w x 800d x 650-850h
AR20/6	-	2000w x 600d x 650-850h
AR18/6	-	1800w x 600d x 650-850h
AR16/6	-	1600w x 600d x 650-850h
AR14/6	-	1400w x 600d x 650-850h
AR12/6	-	1200w x 600d x 650-850h
AR10/6	-	1000w x 600d x 650-850h

A16/10/8RH

Matrix Height Settable Angular Workstation
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via single leg fixing.   • 600mm return.

A20/10/8LH	-	2000w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
A20/10/8RH	-	2000w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
A18/10/8LH	-	1800w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
A18/10/8RH	-	1800w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
A16/10/8LH	-	1600w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
A16/10/8RH	-	1600w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
A14/10/8LH	-	1400w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
A14/10/8RH	-	1400w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
A20/8/6LH	-	2000w x 800-600d x 650-850h
A20/8/6RH	-	2000w x 800-600d x 650-850h
A18/8/6LH	-	1800w x 800-600d x 650-850h
A18/8/6RH	-	1800w x 800-600d x 650-850h
A16/8/6LH	-	1600w x 800-600d x 650-850h
A16/8/6RH	-	1600w x 800-600d x 650-850h
A14/8/6LH	-	1400w x 800-600d x 650-850h
A14/8/6RH	-	1400w x 800-600d x 650-850h

AC120

Matrix Height Settable 120 Degree Workstation
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via single leg fixing.
• Can be configured as a singular workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9 etc.

AC120	-	2078w (extreme) x 800d x 650-850h
AC120/6	-	1732w (extreme) x 600d x 650-850h

ASR10/6RH

Matrix Height Settable Secretarial Return
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via single leg fixing.
• For Rectangular Desking, use standard code
• For Angular Workstations, suffix **/X**

ASR12/6LH...	-	1200w x 600d x 650-850h
ASR12/6RH...	-	1200w x 600d x 650-850h
ASR10/6LH...	-	1000w x 600d x 650-850h
ASR10/6RH...	-	1000w x 600d x 650-850h

MATRIX Fixed Height Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)

M16/16

Matrix Double Bench
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• 7mm gap between the worktops.   • Horizontal cable tray not supplied.
• 640h mobile pedestals will protrude with 1400mm and 1200mm wide double benches,
as an alternative, use pedestals on **page 189**.

M20/16	-	2000w x 1600d x 740h
M18/16	-	1800w x 1600d x 740h
M16/16	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h
M14/16	-	1400w x 1600d x 740h
M12/16	-	1200w x 1600d x 740h
M10/16	-	1000w x 1600d x 740h
M20/14	-	2000w x 1400d x 740h
M18/14	-	1800w x 1400d x 740h
M16/14	-	1600w x 1400d x 740h
M14/14	-	1400w x 1400d x 740h
M12/14	-	1200w x 1400d x 740h
M10/14	-	1000w x 1400d x 740h
M20/12	-	2000w x 1200d x 740h
M18/12	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
M16/12	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
M14/12	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h
M12/12	-	1200w x 1200d x 740h
M10/12	-	1000w x 1200d x 740h

M16/16/INT

Matrix Double Bench with Shared Inset Leg
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• 7mm gap between the worktops.   • Horizontal cable tray not supplied.
• 640h mobile pedestals will protrude with 1400mm and 1200mm wide double benches,
as an alternative, use pedestals on **page 189**.

M20/16/INT	-	2000w x 1600d x 740h
M18/16/INT	-	1800w x 1600d x 740h
M16/16/INT	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h
M14/16/INT	-	1400w x 1600d x 740h
M12/16/INT	-	1200w x 1600d x 740h
M10/16/INT	-	1000w x 1600d x 740h
M20/14/INT	-	2000w x 1400d x 740h
M18/14/INT	-	1800w x 1400d x 740h
M16/14/INT	-	1600w x 1400d x 740h
M14/14/INT	-	1400w x 1400d x 740h
M12/14/INT	-	1200w x 1400d x 740h
M10/14/INT	-	1000w x 1400d x 740h
M20/12/INT	-	2000w x 1200d x 740h
M18/12/INT	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
M16/12/INT	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
M14/12/INT	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h
M12/12/INT	-	1200w x 1200d x 740h
M10/12/INT	-	1000w x 1200d x 740h

MATRIX Workstations

MR16/8

Matrix Rectangular Desk
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Horizontal cable tray not supplied.

MR20/8	-	2000w x 800d x 740h
MR18/8	-	1800w x 800d x 740h
MR16/8	-	1600w x 800d x 740h
MR14/8	-	1400w x 800d x 740h
MR12/8	-	1200w x 800d x 740h
MR10/8	-	1000w x 800d x 740h
MR20/7	-	2000w x 700d x 740h
MR18/7	-	1800w x 700d x 740h
MR16/7	-	1600w x 700d x 740h
MR14/7	-	1400w x 700d x 740h
MR12/7	-	1200w x 700d x 740h
MR10/7	-	1000w x 700d x 740h
MR20/6	-	2000w x 600d x 740h
MR18/6	-	1800w x 600d x 740h
MR16/6	-	1600w x 600d x 740h
MR14/6	-	1400w x 600d x 740h
MR12/6	-	1200w x 600d x 740h
MR10/6	-	1000w x 600d x 740h

MR16/8/INT

Matrix Rectangular Desk with Shared Inset Leg
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Horizontal cable tray not supplied.

MR20/8/INT	-	2000w x 800d x 740h
MR18/8/INT	-	1800w x 800d x 740h
MR16/8/INT	-	1600w x 800d x 740h
MR14/8/INT	-	1400w x 800d x 740h
MR12/8/INT	-	1200w x 800d x 740h
MR10/8/INT	-	1000w x 800d x 740h

M16/10/8RH

Matrix Angular Workstation
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Horizontal cable tray not supplied.

M20/10/8LH	-	2000w x 1000-800d x 740h
M20/10/8RH	-	2000w x 1000-800d x 740h
M18/10/8LH	-	1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
M18/10/8RH	-	1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
M16/10/8LH	-	1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
M16/10/8RH	-	1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
M14/10/8LH	-	1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
M14/10/8RH	-	1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
M20/8/6LH	-	2000w x 800-600d x 740h
M20/8/6RH	-	2000w x 800-600d x 740h
M18/8/6LH	-	1800w x 800-600d x 740h
M18/8/6RH	-	1800w x 800-600d x 740h
M16/8/6LH	-	1600w x 800-600d x 740h
M16/8/6RH	-	1600w x 800-600d x 740h
M14/8/6LH	-	1400w x 800-600d x 740h
M14/8/6RH	-	1400w x 800-600d x 740h

MATRIX Workstations, Returns and Extensions

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)

MMA16/16RH

Matrix Managers Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable tray not supplied.

MMA18/18LH	-	1800w x 1800d x 740h
MMA18/18RH	-	1800w x 1800d x 740h
MMA16/18LH	-	1600w x 1800d x 740h
MMA16/18RH	-	1600w x 1800d x 740h
MMA18/16LH	-	1800w x 1600d x 740h
MMA18/16RH	-	1800w x 1600d x 740h
MMA16/16LH	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h
MMA16/16RH	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h

M120/12/8

Matrix 120 Degree Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable tray not supplied.
• Can be configured as a single workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9, etc.

M120/12/8	-	2078w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
M120/12/6	-	2078w (extreme) x 600d x 740h
M120/10/6	-	1732w (extreme) x 600d x 740h

M120/12/8/INT

Matrix 120 Degree Workstation with Shared Inset Leg
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable tray not supplied.
• Can be a single workstation or configured as a 3, 6, 9, etc, person module.
• Must be configured alongside **M120/12/8**.

M120/12/8/INT	-	2078w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

MSR10/6RH

Matrix Secretarial Return
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable tray not supplied.

• For Rectangular Desking, use standard code
• For Angular Workstations, suffix **/X**
• For Double Bench Workstations without Screens, suffix **/B**
• For Double Bench Workstations with Screens, suffix **/BS**

MSR10/6LH...	-	1000w x 600d x 740h
MSR10/6RH...	-	1000w x 600d x 740h

MSME16/6

MSME16/6/S

Matrix Straight Extension
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.

For No Screens and All 120 Degree Clusters
MSME16/6	-	For 1600d Ends	-	1600w x 650d x 740h
MSME14/5	-	For 1400d Ends	-	1400w x 500d x 740h
MSME12/5	-	For 1200d Ends	-	1200w x 500d x 740h

For Contract or System Screens
MSME16/6/S	-	For 1600d Ends	-	1634w x 650d x 740h
MSME14/5/S	-	For 1400d Ends	-	1434w x 500d x 740h
MSME12/5/S	-	For 1200d Ends	-	1234w x 500d x 740h

For Acoustic Screens
MSME16/6/A	-	For 1600d Ends	-	1645w x 650d x 740h
MSME14/5/A	-	For 1400d Ends	-	1445w x 500d x 740h
MSME12/5/A	-	For 1200d Ends	-	1245w x 500d x 740h

MATRIX Accessories

MDDSE16

Matrix Decorative Slab End and Leg Frame for Fixed Height Workstations
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Designed to cover the ends of Matrix runs of desks.   • Can be retrofitted.
• For use on one end of the workstation (for use on both ends, specify 2x slab ends).

MDDSE16 - For 1600d Ends
MDDSE14 - For 1400d Ends
MDDSE12 - For 1200d Ends

MSDSE10 - For 1000d Ends
MSDSE08 - For 800d Ends
MSDSE07 - For 700d Ends
MSDSE06 - For 600d Ends

MRMP16

Matrix MFC Modesty Panel
• Modesty panels are 300mm high and 18mm deep.

MRMP20 - For 2000w Workstations - 1700w
MRMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1500w
MRMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1300w
MRMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1100w
MRMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 900w
MRMP10 - For 1000w Workstations - 700w

ARMP16
Illustrated in red

Matrix Steel Modesty Panel
• Modesty panels are 290mm high.

ARMP20 - For 2000w Workstations - 1700w
ARMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1500w
ARMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1300w
ARMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1100w
ARMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 900w
ARMP10 - For 1000w Workstations - 700w

ALCR
Illustrated in red

Matrix Cable Risers
• Single channel cable riser (2 per pack).

ALCR - For Height Settable Workstations

MLCR - For Fixed Height Workstations

MA7D
Illustrated in red

Matrix Cable Tray for Double Benches
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray.   • Cable trays are 222mm deep and 92mm high.

MA10D - For 2000w Workstations - 1700w
MA9D - For 1800w Workstations - 1500w
MA7D - For 1600w Workstations - 1300w
MA5D - For 1400w Workstations - 1100w
MA3D - For 1200w Workstations - 900w
MA2D - For 1000w Workstations - 700w

MATRIX Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)

MA7
Illustrated in red

Matrix Cable Tray for Single Workstations
• Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the rear.
• Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.

MA10	-	For 2000w Workstations	-	1600w
MA9	-	For 1800w Workstations	-	1400w
MA7	-	For 1600w Workstations	-	1200w
MA5	-	For 1400w Workstations	-	1000w
MA3	-	For 1200w Workstations and 1200w 120 Degree Clusters	-	800w
MA2	-	For 1000w Workstations and 1000w 120 Degree Clusters	-	600w
MA12	-	For Managers Workstations with 1800d Return	-	1300w
MA11	-	For Managers Workstations with 1600d Return	-	1100w

MBCPU/W and MBCPU

Matrix CPU Holder
• Includes Matrix mounting kit.   • Adjustable CPU holder for PC towers.
• Rotates a full 360 degrees for complete access to cables and ports.

MBCPU - Black Trim
MBCPU/W - White Trim

2LM2BS
Showing Bolt Through Version

M2 Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with spring assisted tension.

2LM2CS/TFC - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
2LM2CW/TFC - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Spring Assisted Tension Height Adjustment

F2LMPBT
Showing Bolt Through Version

Flex Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.

F2LMP - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LMP/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LGP - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LGP/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Front End Height Adjustment

SCR/S - SCR/B - SCR/W

Slinky Cable Riser
• Suitable for all desking ranges.

SCR/S - Silver
SCR/B - Black
SCR/W - White

MATRIX Conference / Meeting Tables

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Retail Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

AMT16/10

Matrix Height Settable Meeting Table
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via single leg fixing.

AMT20/10	-	2000w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT18/10	-	1800w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT16/10	-	1600w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT14/10	-	1400w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT12/10	-	1200w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT10/10	-	1000w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT20/8	-	2000w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT18/8	-	1800w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT16/8	-	1600w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT14/8	-	1400w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT12/8	-	1200w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT10/8	-	1000w x 800d x 650-850h

MCONF34

Matrix Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.

MCONF34 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm Sections • Seating up to 10 People

MMT16/12

Matrix Fixed Height Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.

MMT20/16	-	2000w x 1600d x 740h
MMT18/16	-	1800w x 1600d x 740h
MMT16/16	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h
MMT20/14	-	2000w x 1400d x 740h
MMT18/14	-	1800w x 1400d x 740h
MMT16/14	-	1600w x 1400d x 740h
MMT14/14	-	1400w x 1400d x 740h
MMT20/12	-	2000w x 1200d x 740h
MMT18/12	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
MMT16/12	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
MMT14/12	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h
MMT12/12	-	1200w x 1200d x 740h
MMT20/10	-	2000w x 1000d x 740h
MMT18/10	-	1800w x 1000d x 740h
MMT16/10	-	1600w x 1000d x 740h
MMT14/10	-	1400w x 1000d x 740h
MMT12/10	-	1200w x 1000d x 740h
MMT10/10	-	1000w x 1000d x 740h
MMT20/8	-	2000w x 800d x 740h
MMT18/8	-	1800w x 800d x 740h
MMT16/8	-	1600w x 800d x 740h
MMT14/8	-	1400w x 800d x 740h
MMT12/8	-	1200w x 800d x 740h
MMT10/8	-	1000w x 800d x 740h

MATRIX Accessories

MA7D
Illustrated in red

Matrix Conference / Meeting Cable Tray
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray.   • Cable trays are 222mm deep and 92mm high.

MA8D - For MCONF34	- 1400w
MA10D - For 2000w and 1600, 1400 and 1200d Meeting Tables	- 1700w
MA9D - For 1800w and 1600, 1400 and 1200d Meeting Tables	- 1500w
MA7D - For 1600w and 1600, 1400 and 1200d Meeting Tables	- 1300w
MA5D - For 1400w and 1600, 1400 and 1200d Meeting Tables	- 1100w
MA3D - For 1200w and 1600, 1400 and 1200d Meeting Tables	- 900w
MA2D - For 1000w and 1600, 1400 and 1200d Meeting Tables	- 700w

Accessory Compatibility

- ● **BLACK** - Compatible
- ● **ORANGE** - Non-standard position required
- ● **BLUE** - Conflict when using screens

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management		Monitor Arms					
	Matrix Desk Mounted Screens, page 80	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	Matrix CPU Holder, page 77	Slinky Cable Riser, page 77	M2 Monitor Arms, page 245	Flex Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, page 245	M8 Monitor Arms, page 246
Workstations - Height Settable Rectangular	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	
Workstations - Height Settable Angular	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	
Workstations - Height Settable 120 Degree Workstation	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	
Workstations - Height Settable Secretarial Return	●			🟠	🟠	🟠	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	
Workstations - Fixed Height Double Benches	●			🟠	●	🟠	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - Fixed Height Rectangular	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	
Workstations - Fixed Height Angular	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	
Workstations - Fixed Height Secretarial Return	●			🟠	🟠	🟠	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	
Workstations - Fixed Height 120 Degree Cluster	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	
Extensions				●	●	●	●	●	●		●						
Meeting - Height Settable Meeting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●						
Meeting - Fixed Height Conference / Meeting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●						

MATRIX System Screens for Height Settable Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

Matrix Desk Mounted System Screen for Height Settable Single Desks
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Link post not required.

- For Fabric, suffix **F**
- For Acrylic, suffix **A**
- For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
- For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens   System Screens with Management Rail   ASS16F

Straight System Screen

ASS20...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ASS18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ASS16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ASS14...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ASS12...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ASS10...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ASS8...	-	773w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ASS20M...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ASS18M...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ASS16M...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ASS14M...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ASS12M...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ASS10M...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ASS8M...	-	773w x 27d x 375h

Matrix Desk Mounted System Screen for Height Settable 120 Degree Workstations
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Link post not required.

- For Fabric, suffix **F**
- For Acrylic, suffix **A**
- For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
- For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens   System Screens with Management Rail   ASS120/12F

Straight System Screen

ASS120/12...	-	1179w x 27d x 375h
ASS120/10...	-	979w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

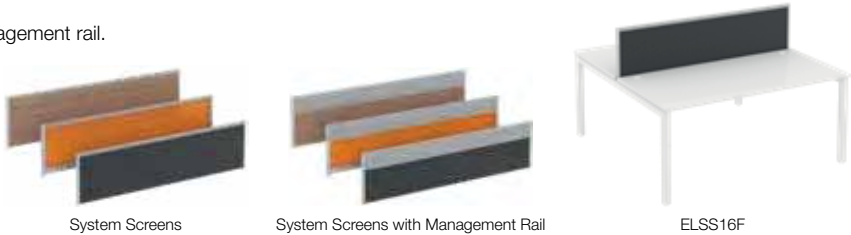|		
ASS120/12M...	-	1179w x 27d x 375h
ASS120/10M...	-	979w x 27d x 375h

MATRIX System and Acoustic Screens for Double Benches

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

Matrix Desk Mounted System Screen for Double Benches
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
• Optional 4 way link post available (**ELLP410**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens   System Screens with Management Rail   ELSS16F

Straight System Screen

ELSS20...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ELSS18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ELSS16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ELSS14...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ELSS12...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ELSS10...	-	973w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ELSS20M...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ELSS18M...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ELSS16M...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ELSS14M...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ELSS12M...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ELSS10M...	-	973w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELLP410	-	4 Way

Matrix Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Double Benches
• Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
• Link post not required.

• Class B certified in accordance with International Standards:
  • ISO 354:2003
  • ISO 11654:1997
  • ISO 9613-1:1993

Acoustic Screens   AELSS16F

Straight Acoustic Screen

AELSS20F	-	1973w x 38d x 375h
AELSS18F	-	1773w x 38d x 375h
AELSS16F	-	1573w x 38d x 375h
AELSS14F	-	1373w x 38d x 375h
AELSS12F	-	1173w x 38d x 375h
AELSS10F	-	973w x 38d x 375h

MATRIX Return System Screens for Double Benches

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

DCTUK Desk Mounted Mid Return System Screen for Double Benches

• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and uses a metal blade between the desk tops to fix its position.
• 4 way link post required (**ELLP410**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

82

System Screens

ESSMR8F

Straight System Screen

ESSMR8...	-	773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR7...	-	673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6...	-	573w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELLP410	-	4 Way

Elite Desk Mounted Flexible Return Contract Screen for Double Benches

• Straight dividing screen with rounded corners.
• Screen slides onto the front of the desktop at desired position and can be moved at any time.
• Screens overhang the front of the desktop by 143mm.

Flexible Return Contract Screens
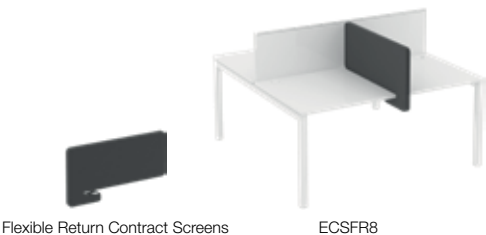
ECSFR8

Straight Contract Screen

ECSFR8	-	900w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR7	-	800w x 36d x 375h
ECSFR6	-	700w x 36d x 375h

MATRIX System and Acoustic Screens for Single Desks

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

Matrix Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Desks
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Optional 4 way link post available (**ELP375**).

- For Fabric, suffix **F**
- For Acrylic, suffix **A**
- For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
- For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens   System Screens with Management Rail   ESS16F

Straight System Screen

ESS20...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10...	-	973w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS20M...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18M...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12M...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10M...	-	973w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375	-	4 Way

Matrix Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Desks
- Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Link post not required.

- Class B certified in accordance with International Standards:
  - ISO 354:2003
  - ISO 11654:1997
  - ISO 9613-1:1993

Acoustic Screens   AESS16F

Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS20F	-	1973w x 38d x 375h
AESS18F	-	1773w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F	-	1573w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F	-	1373w x 38d x 375h
AESS12F	-	1173w x 38d x 375h
AESS10F	-	973w x 38d x 375h

MATRIX Return and 120 Degree System Screens for Single Desks

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

Matrix Desk Mounted Mid Return System Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is fixed to the Link Post at one end and uses a metal blade
between the desk tops to fix its position.
• 4 way link post required (**ELP375**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screens   System Screens with Management Rail   ESSMR16F

Straight System Screen

ESSMR20...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR17...	-	1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8...	-	773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR7...	-	673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6...	-	573w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSMR20M...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR18M...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR17M...	-	1673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16M...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10M...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8M...	-	773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR7M...	-	673w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6M...	-	573w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375 - 4 Way

Matrix Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed
to the leg frame at the other.
• 3 way link post required (**ELP375/120**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

Straight System Screen   Straight System Screen with Management Rail   ESS120/12F

Straight System Screen

ESS120/12...	-	1179w x 27d x 375h
ESS120/10...	-	979w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS120/12M...	-	1179w x 27d x 375h
ESS120/10M...	-	979w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375/120 - 3 Way

MATRIX Contract Screens and Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7

Matrix Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Double Benches
• Straight dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the double bench leg frames.
• Link post not required.

Straight Contract Screen   ECS16F/M

Straight Contract Screen

ECS20F/M	-	1970w x 27d x 375h
ECS18F/M	-	1770w x 27d x 375h
ECS16F/M	-	1570w x 27d x 375h
ECS14F/M	-	1370w x 27d x 375h
ECS12F/M	-	1170w x 27d x 375h
ECS10F/M	-	970w x 27d x 375h

Matrix Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

• For Back to Back Desking, use standard code
• For Stand Alone Desking, suffix **/X**

Straight Contract Screen   ECS16F/X

Straight Contract Screen

ECS20F...	-	1970w x 27d x 375h
ECS18F...	-	1770w x 27d x 375h
ECS16F...	-	1570w x 27d x 375h
ECS14F...	-	1370w x 27d x 375h
ECS12F...	-	1170w x 27d x 375h
ECS10F...	-	970w x 27d x 375h

CSNP/S

Contract Screen Name Plate
• Fabricated steel.   • Compatible with straight contract screens only.
• Removable magnetic perspex front.

CSNP/S	-	Silver	-	210w x 38d x 45h
CSNP/B	-	Black	-	210w x 38d x 45h
CSNP/W	-	White	-	210w x 38d x 45h

CSVPT/S

Contract Screen Vertical A4 Paper Tray
• Fabricated steel.   • Compatible with straight contract screens only.
• Supplied with 3 magnets.

CSVPT/S	-	Silver	-	330w x 90d x 235h
CSVPT/B	-	Black	-	330w x 90d x 235h
CSVPT/W	-	White	-	330w x 90d x 235h

KASSINI Manual Sit / Sit Adjustable and Fixed Height Workstations

Product Overview

The Kassini range offers a myriad of footprints to suit the demands of the majority of applications. Each option fully utilises the unique wire management solution. Leg risers within the leg upright can be removed to enable cables to be routed vertically within the leg channel and directed into the modesty panel or wire management beam to discreetly house cables and wires. Power and data modules can easily be mounted at any position along the cable beams offering maximum flexibility for complex cable installations. The height adjustable workstations offer adjustment from 650mm to 850mm via a manual rotating handle that can be discreetly retracted within the frame, when not in use. The unique design of Kassini and the minimal number of components required, ensures a swift and efficient assembly process, reducing installation costs. Due to the nature of aluminium, Kassini offers an environmentally friendly solution as the lightweight frame can be re-cycled at the end of its life cycle.

A comprehensive range of desk mounted screens are compatible with Kassini workstations enabling workspaces to be separated and private. In addition, a full range of accessories are compatible including monitor arms, CPU holders, and desktop electrics.

KASSINI Height Adjustable Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)

KR16/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Horizontal wire management as standard.   • Vertical wire management not available.

KR18/HA	-	1800w x 800d x 650-850h
KR16/HA	-	1600w x 800d x 650-850h
KR14/HA	-	1400w x 800d x 650-850h
KR12/HA	-	1200w x 800d x 650-850h
KR10/HA	-	1000w x 800d x 650-850h
KR8/HA	-	800w x 800d x 650-850h
KR18/6/HA	-	1800w x 600d x 650-850h
KR16/6/HA	-	1600w x 600d x 650-850h
KR14/6/HA	-	1400w x 600d x 650-850h
KR12/6/HA	-	1200w x 600d x 650-850h
KR10/6/HA	-	1000w x 600d x 650-850h
KR8/6/HA	-	800w x 600d x 650-850h

KRB16/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Horizontal wire management as standard.   • Vertical wire management not available.

KRB18/HA	-	1800w x 900d x 650-850h
KRB16/HA	-	1600w x 900d x 650-850h

KR20DRH/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable 'D' Ended Desk
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Horizontal wire management as standard.   • Vertical wire management not available.

KR22DLH/HA	-	2200w x 800d x 650-850h
KR22DRH/HA	-	2200w x 800d x 650-850h
KR20DLH/HA	-	2000w x 800d x 650-850h
KR20DRH/HA	-	2000w x 800d x 650-850h

KASSINI Height Adjustable Workstations and Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)

KC16RH/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable Crescent Workstation
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Horizontal wire management as standard.   • Vertical wire management not available.
• 600mm return.

KC18LH/HA	-	1800w x 1200d x 650-850h
KC18RH/HA	-	1800w x 1200d x 650-850h
KC16LH/HA	-	1600w x 1200d x 650-850h
KC16RH/HA	-	1600w x 1200d x 650-850h
KC14LH/HA	-	1400w x 1200d x 650-850h
KC14RH/HA	-	1400w x 1200d x 650-850h

KCB18RH/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Horizontal wire management as standard.   • Vertical wire management not available.
• 600mm return.

KCB18LH/HA	-	1800w x 1300d x 650-850h
KCB18RH/HA	-	1800w x 1300d x 650-850h

KW16RH/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable Single Wave Desk
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Horizontal wire management as standard.   • Vertical wire management not available.

KW18LH/HA	-	1800w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
KW18RH/HA	-	1800w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
KW16LH/HA	-	1600w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
KW16RH/HA	-	1600w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
KW14LH/HA	-	1400w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
KW14RH/HA	-	1400w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
KW12LH/HA	-	1200w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
KW12RH/HA	-	1200w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
KW18/6LH/HA	-	1800w x 800-600d x 650-850h
KW18/6RH/HA	-	1800w x 800-600d x 650-850h
KW16/6LH/HA	-	1600w x 800-600d x 650-850h
KW16/6RH/HA	-	1600w x 800-600d x 650-850h
KW14/6LH/HA	-	1400w x 800-600d x 650-850h
KW14/6RH/HA	-	1400w x 800-600d x 650-850h
KW12/6LH/HA	-	1200w x 800-600d x 650-850h
KW12/6RH/HA	-	1200w x 800-600d x 650-850h

K120/HA

Kassini Height Adjustable 120 Degree Workstation
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Can be configured as a singular workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9 etc.
• Horizontal wire management as standard.   • Vertical wire management not available.

K120/HA	-	2078w (extreme) x 800d x 650-850h
K120/6/HA	-	1732w (extreme) x 600d x 650-850h

SCR/S - SCR/B - SCR/W

Slinky Cable Riser
• Suitable for all desking ranges.

SCR/S	-	Silver
SCR/B	-	Black
SCR/W	-	White

KASSINI Fixed Height Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)
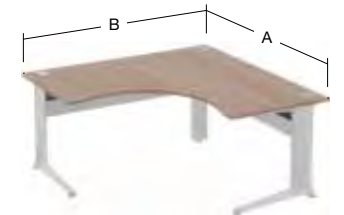

Kassini Fixed Height Rectangular Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KR18	-	1800w x 800d x 740h
KR16	-	1600w x 800d x 740h
KR14	-	1400w x 800d x 740h
KR12	-	1200w x 800d x 740h
KR10	-	1000w x 800d x 740h
KR8	-	800w x 800d x 740h
KR18/6	-	1800w x 600d x 740h
KR16/6	-	1600w x 600d x 740h
KR14/6	-	1400w x 600d x 740h
KR12/6	-	1200w x 600d x 740h
KR10/6	-	1000w x 600d x 740h
KR8/6	-	800w x 600d x 740h

KR16

Kassini Fixed Height Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KRB18	-	1800w x 900d x 740h
KRB16	-	1600w x 900d x 740h

KRB16

Kassini Fixed Height 'D' Ended Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KR22DLH	-	2200w x 800d x 740h
KR22DRH	-	2200w x 800d x 740h
KR20DLH	-	2000w x 800d x 740h
KR20DRH	-	2000w x 800d x 740h

KR20DRH

Kassini Fixed Height Radius Executive Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KRE19LH	-	1900w x 1000d x 740h
KRE19RH	-	1900w x 1000d x 740h

KRE19RH

Kassini Fixed Height Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard. • 600mm return.

KC18LH	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
KC18RH	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
KC16LH	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
KC16RH	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
KC14LH	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h
KC14RH	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h

KC16RH

KASSINI Fixed Height Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)

KCB18RH

Kassini Fixed Height Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard. • 600mm return.

KCB18LH - 1800w x 1300d x 740h
KCB18RH - 1800w x 1300d x 740h

KRC19RH

Kassini Fixed Height Radius Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard. • 600mm return.

KRC19LH - 1900w x 1200d x 740h
KRC19RH - 1900w x 1200d x 740h

KSC16A

Kassini Fixed Height Symmetrical Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard. • 2x 800mm ends.
• The grain direction is shown as 'A' and 'B'.

KSC18A - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
KSC18B - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
KSC16A - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
KSC16B - 1600w x 1600d x 740h

KASSINI Fixed Height Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)

KW16RH

Kassini Fixed Height Single Wave Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KW18LH	-	1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
KW18RH	-	1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
KW16LH	-	1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
KW16RH	-	1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
KW14LH	-	1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
KW14RH	-	1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
KW12LH	-	1200w x 1000-800d x 740h
KW12RH	-	1200w x 1000-800d x 740h
KW18/6LH	-	1800w x 800-600d x 740h
KW18/6RH	-	1800w x 800-600d x 740h
KW16/6LH	-	1600w x 800-600d x 740h
KW16/6RH	-	1600w x 800-600d x 740h
KW14/6LH	-	1400w x 800-600d x 740h
KW14/6RH	-	1400w x 800-600d x 740h
KW12/6LH	-	1200w x 800-600d x 740h
KW12/6RH	-	1200w x 800-600d x 740h

KDW16/9

Kassini Fixed Height Double Wave Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KDW18/9	-	800d Centre	- 1800w x 900d x 740h
KDW16/9	-	800d Centre	- 1600w x 900d x 740h

K120

Kassini Fixed Height 120 Degree Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Can be configured as a singular workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9 etc.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

K120	-	2078w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
K120/6	-	1732w (extreme) x 600d x 740h

KK20

Kassini Fixed Height Kidney Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KK20	-	2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

KRR18

Kassini Fixed Height Radius Reception Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KRR20	-	2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
KRR18	-	1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

KASSINI Fixed Height Workstations, Returns and Extensions

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)

Kassini Fixed Height Reception Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 850mm and 600mm ends are slightly curved.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KRDLH	-	1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h
KRDRH	-	1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h

KRDRH

Kassini Fixed Height Linking Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Links 800mm and 600mm deep desks.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KLW8/6	-	1225w x 1225d x 740h
KLW8/4	-	1083w x 1083d x 740h
KLW6	-	1025w x 1025d x 740h

KLW8/6

Kassini Fixed Height Secretarial Return for Rectangular Desks
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.
• Compatible with rectangular, bow fronted rectangular and 'D' ended desks only.

KSR10/6LH	-	1000w x 600d x 740h
KSR10/6RH	-	1000w x 600d x 740h

KSR10/6RH

Kassini Fixed Height Secretarial Return for Crescent Workstations
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.
• Compatible with crescent, bow fronted crescent and radius crescent workstations only.

KSR10/6CLH	-	1000w x 600d x 740h
KSR10/6CRH	-	1000w x 600d x 740h

KSR10/6CRH

Kassini Meeting Extension
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Complete with 120mm diameter support leg on 300mm diameter base.

KSCMT16	- For 1600d Ends	-	1600w x 660d x 740h
KSCMT12	- For 1200d Ends	-	1200w x 600d x 740h
KSCMT8	- For 800d Ends	-	800w x 600d x 740h
KSCMT120	- For K120	-	1600w x 660d x 740h
KDWSCMT18	- For Kassini Double Wave Desks	-	1800w x 800d x 740h

KSCMT16

KASSINI Accessories

Lead Time: Standard

F2LMPBT
Showing Bolt Through Version

Flex Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.

F2LMP - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LMP/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LGP - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LGP/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Front End Height Adjustment

Accessory Compatibility

- ● **BLACK** - Compatible
- ○ **BLUE** - Conflict when using screens

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management		Monitor Arms					
	Desk Mounted Screens, page 218	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	CPU Holder, page 250	Slinky Cable Riser, page 88	M2 Monitor Arms, page 245	Flex Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, page 245	M8 Monitor Arms, page 246
Workstations - Height Adjustable Rectangular	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Rectangular			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable D Ended	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable Cresent	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Crescent	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable Single Wave	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable 120 Degree	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Rectangular	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Bow Fronted Rectangular	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height 'D' Ended	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Radius Executive	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Cresent	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Bow Fronted Crescent	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Radius Crescent	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Symmetrical Crescent	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Single Wave	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Double Wave	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●
Workstations - Fixed Height 120 Degree	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Kidney	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Radius Reception	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Reception	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Linking			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extensions - Secretarial Return	●					●	●			●	●						
Extensions - Meeting						●	●				●						

OPTIMA PLUS Manual Sit / Sit Adjustable and Fixed Height Workstations

Product Overview

The Optima Plus range offers a myriad of footprints to suit the demands of the majority of applications. The unique design of Optima Plus and the minimal number of components required, ensures a swift and efficient assembly process, reducing installation costs. The cantilever leg frame is supported by an integral MFC modesty panel that can be colour matched to the work surface or supplied in a contract finish. Within the range, a height adjustable workstation offers height adjustment from 650mm to 850mm via a manual rotating handle, that is easily operated by the user and when not in use, discreetly retracts within the frame.

A range of desk mounted screens are compatible with Optima Plus workstations, enabling workspace between users to be separated. In addition, a full range of accessories are compatible including monitor arms, CPU holders, and desktop electrics.

OPTIMA PLUS Height Adjustable Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)

OPR16/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable Rectangular Desk
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.

OPR18/HA	-	1800w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR16/HA	-	1600w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR14/HA	-	1400w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR12/HA	-	1200w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR10/HA	-	1000w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR8/HA	-	800w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR18/6/HA	-	1800w x 600d x 650-850h
OPR16/6/HA	-	1600w x 600d x 650-850h
OPR14/6/HA	-	1400w x 600d x 650-850h
OPR12/6/HA	-	1200w x 600d x 650-850h
OPR10/6/HA	-	1000w x 600d x 650-850h
OPR8/6/HA	-	800w x 600d x 650-850h

OPRB16/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.

OPRB18/HA	-	1800w x 900d x 650-850h
OPRB16/HA	-	1600w x 900d x 650-850h

Optima Plus Height Adjustable 'D' Ended Desk
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.

OPR22DLH/HA	-	2200w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR22DRH/HA	-	2200w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR20DLH/HA	-	2000w x 800d x 650-850h
OPR20DRH/HA	-	2000w x 800d x 650-850h

OPR20DRH/HA

OPTIMA PLUS Height Adjustable Workstations and Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)

OPC16RH/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable Crescent Workstation
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.   • 600mm return.

OPC18LH/HA	-	1800w x 1200d x 650-850h
OPC18RH/HA	-	1800w x 1200d x 650-850h
OPC16LH/HA	-	1600w x 1200d x 650-850h
OPC16RH/HA	-	1600w x 1200d x 650-850h
OPC14LH/HA	-	1400w x 1200d x 650-850h
OPC14RH/HA	-	1400w x 1200d x 650-850h

OPCB18RH/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.   • 600mm return.

OPCB18LH/HA	-	1800w x 1300d x 650-850h
OPCB18RH/HA	-	1800w x 1300d x 650-850h

OPW16RH/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable Single Wave Desk
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.

OPW18LH/HA	-	1800w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
OPW18RH/HA	-	1800w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
OPW16LH/HA	-	1600w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
OPW16RH/HA	-	1600w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
OPW14LH/HA	-	1400w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
OPW14RH/HA	-	1400w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
OPW12LH/HA	-	1200w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
OPW12RH/HA	-	1200w x 1000-800d x 650-850h
OPW18/6LH/HA	-	1800w x 800-600d x 650-850h
OPW18/6RH/HA	-	1800w x 800-600d x 650-850h
OPW16/6LH/HA	-	1600w x 800-600d x 650-850h
OPW16/6RH/HA	-	1600w x 800-600d x 650-850h
OPW14/6LH/HA	-	1400w x 800-600d x 650-850h
OPW14/6RH/HA	-	1400w x 800-600d x 650-850h
OPW12/6LH/HA	-	1200w x 800-600d x 650-850h
OPW12/6RH/HA	-	1200w x 800-600d x 650-850h

OP120/HA

Optima Plus Height Adjustable 120 Degree Workstation
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via crank handle.
• Can be configured as a singular workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9 etc.

OP120/HA	-	2078w (extreme) x 800d x 650-850h
OP120/6/HA	-	1732w (extreme) x 600d x 650-850h

SCR/S - SCR/B - SCR/W

Slinky Cable Riser
• Suitable for all desking ranges.

SCR/S	-	Silver
SCR/B	-	Black
SCR/W	-	White

OPTIMA PLUS Fixed Height Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)

OPR16

Optima Plus Fixed Height Rectangular Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Wire managed legs as standard.

OPR18	-	1800w x 800d x 740h
OPR16	-	1600w x 800d x 740h
OPR14	-	1400w x 800d x 740h
OPR12	-	1200w x 800d x 740h
OPR10	-	1000w x 800d x 740h
OPR8	-	800w x 800d x 740h
OPR18/6	-	1800w x 600d x 740h
OPR16/6	-	1600w x 600d x 740h
OPR14/6	-	1400w x 600d x 740h
OPR12/6	-	1200w x 600d x 740h
OPR10/6	-	1000w x 600d x 740h
OPR8/6	-	800w x 600d x 740h

OPRB16

Optima Plus Fixed Height Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Wire managed legs as standard.

OPRB18	-	1800w x 900d x 740h
OPRB16	-	1600w x 900d x 740h

OPR20DRH

Optima Plus Fixed Height 'D' Ended Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Wire managed legs as standard.

OPR22DLH	-	2200w x 800d x 740h
OPR22DRH	-	2200w x 800d x 740h
OPR20DLH	-	2000w x 800d x 740h
OPR20DRH	-	2000w x 800d x 740h

OPRE19RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Radius Executive Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Wire managed legs as standard.

OPRE19LH	-	1900w x 1000d x 740h
OPRE19RH	-	1900w x 1000d x 740h

OPC16RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Wire managed legs as standard.   • 600mm return.

OPC18LH	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
OPC18RH	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
OPC16LH	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
OPC16RH	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
OPC14LH	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h
OPC14RH	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h

OPTIMA PLUS Fixed Height Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)

Optima Plus Fixed Height Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Wire managed legs as standard.   • 600mm return.

OPCB18LH	-	1800w x 1300d x 740h
OPCB18RH	-	1800w x 1300d x 740h

OPCB18RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Radius Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Wire managed legs as standard.   • 600mm return.

OPRC19LH	-	1900w x 1200d x 740h
OPRC19RH	-	1900w x 1200d x 740h

OPRC19RH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Symmetrical Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Wire managed legs as standard.   • 2x 800mm ends.
• The grain direction is shown as 'A' and 'B'.

OPSC18A	-	1800w x 1800d x 740h
OPSC18B	-	1800w x 1800d x 740h
OPSC16A	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h
OPSC16B	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h
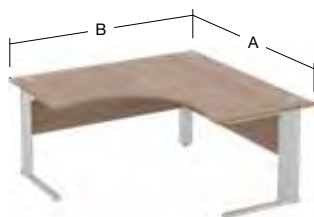
OPSC16A

Optima Plus Fixed Height Single Wave Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Wire managed legs as standard.

OPW18LH	-	1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
OPW18RH	-	1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
OPW16LH	-	1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
OPW16RH	-	1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
OPW14LH	-	1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
OPW14RH	-	1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
OPW12LH	-	1200w x 1000-800d x 740h
OPW12RH	-	1200w x 1000-800d x 740h
OPW18/6LH	-	1800w x 800-600d x 740h
OPW18/6RH	-	1800w x 800-600d x 740h
OPW16/6LH	-	1600w x 800-600d x 740h
OPW16/6RH	-	1600w x 800-600d x 740h
OPW14/6LH	-	1400w x 800-600d x 740h
OPW14/6RH	-	1400w x 800-600d x 740h
OPW12/6LH	-	1200w x 800-600d x 740h
OPW12/6RH	-	1200w x 800-600d x 740h

OPW16RH

OPTIMA PLUS Fixed Height Workstations

OPDW16/9

Optima Plus Fixed Height Double Wave Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Wire managed legs as standard.

OPDW18/10	-	900d Centre	-	1800w x 1000d x 740h
OPDW16/10	-	900d Centre	-	1600w x 1000d x 740h
OPDW18/9	-	800d Centre	-	1800w x 900d x 740h
OPDW16/9	-	800d Centre	-	1600w x 900d x 740h

OP120

Optima Plus Fixed Height 120 Degree Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Can be configured as a singular workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9 etc.
• Wire managed legs as standard.

OP120	-	2078w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
OP120/6	-	1732w (extreme) x 600d x 740h

OPK20

Optima Plus Fixed Height Kidney Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Wire managed legs as standard.

OPK20	-	2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

OPRR18

Optima Plus Fixed Height Radius Reception Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Wire managed legs as standard.

OPRR20	-	2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
OPRR18	-	1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

OPTIMA PLUS Fixed Height Workstations, Returns and Extensions

Optima Plus Fixed Height Reception Desk
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• 850mm and 600mm ends are slightly curved.   • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPRDLH	-	1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h
OPRDRH	-	1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h

OPRDRH

Optima Plus Fixed Height Linking Workstation
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Links 800mm and 600mm deep desks.   • Wire managed legs as standard.

OPLW8/6	-	1225w x 1225d x 740h
OPLW8/4	-	1083w x 1083d x 740h
OPLW6	-	1025w x 1025d x 740h

OPLW8/6

Optima Plus Fixed Height Secretarial Return for Rectangular Desks
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Wire managed legs as standard.
• Compatible with rectangular, bow fronted rectangular and 'D' ended desks only.

OPSR10/6LH	-	1000w x 600d x 740h
OPSR10/6RH	-	1000w x 600d x 740h

OPSR10/6RH

Optima Plus Meeting Extension
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Complete with 120mm diameter support leg on 300mm diameter base.

OPSCMT16	- For 1600d Ends	-	1600w x 660d x 740h
OPSCMT12	- For 1200d Ends	-	1200w x 600d x 740h
OPSCMT8	- For 800d Ends	-	800w x 600d x 740h
OPSCMT120	- For OP120	-	1600w x 660d x 740h
OPDWSCMT18	- For 900d Double Wave Desks	-	1800w x 800d x 740h

OPSCMT16

Optima Plus Meeting Extension
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Complete with 2x 60mm diameter support legs.

OPDWSCMT	- For 1000d Double Wave Desks	- 2000w x 800d x 740h

OPDWSCMT

OPTIMA PLUS Extensions and Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)

OPLU90R

Optima Plus Curved Linking Extension
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 9.
• Links 800mm deep workstations.

OPLU90R - 800w x 800d x 740h

OPLU8L

Optima Plus Square Linking Extension
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Links 800mm deep workstations.

OPLU8L - 800w x 800d x 740h

OPCPU/W and OPCPU

Optima Plus CPU Holder
• Includes Optima Plus mounting kit.   • Adjustable CPU holder for PC towers.
• Rotates a full 360 degrees for complete access to cables and ports.

OPCPU   - Black Trim
OPCPU/W - White Trim

F2LMPBT
Showing Bolt Through Version

Flex Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.

F2LMP   - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LMP/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LGP   - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LGP/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Front End Height Adjustment

OPTIMA PLUS Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)

OF9
Illustrated in red

Optima Plus Cable Tray
• Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.
• For compatibile desks, see below.

OF11	- 1475w
OF10	- 1385w
OF9	- 1275w
OF8	- 1185w
OF7	- 1075w
OF6	- 970w
OF5	- 900w
OF4	- 860w
OF3	- 755w
OF2	- 670w
OF1	- 500w

Accessory Compatibility

Accessory	OF11 1475w	OF10 1385w	OF9 1275w	OF8 1185w	OF7 1075w	OF6 970w	OF5 900w	OF4 860w	OF3 755w	OF2 670w	OF1 500w
Rectangular - OPR18 (+/6) (+HA)	●										
Rectangular - OPR16 (+/6) (+HA)			●								
Rectangular - OPR14 (+/6) (+HA)					●						
Rectangular - OPR12 (+/6) (+HA)							●				
Rectangular - OPR10 (+/6) (+HA)										●	
Rectangular - OPR8 (+/6) (+HA)											●
Bow Fronted Rectangular - OPRB18 (+HA)	●										
Bow Fronted Rectangular - OPRB16 (+HA)			●								
'D' Ended - OPR22D (LH/RH) (+HA)	●										
'D' Ended - OPR20D (LH/RH) (+HA)			●								
Radius Executive - OPRE19 (LH/RH)			●								
Crescent - OPC18 (LH/RH) (+HA)	●								●		
Crescent - OPC16 (LH/RH) (+HA)			●						●		
Crescent - OPC14 (LH/RH) (+HA)					●				●		
Bow Fronted Crescent - OPCB18 (LH/RH) (+HA)	●								●		
Radius Crescent - OPRC19 (LH/RH)		●							●		
Symmetrical Crescent - OPSC18 (A/B)		●x2									
Symmetrical Crescent - OPSC16 (A/B)				●x2							
Single Wave - OPW18 (LH/RH) (+/6) (+HA)	●										
Single Wave - OPW16 (LH/RH) (+/6) (+HA)			●								
Single Wave - OPW14 (LH/RH) (+/6) (+HA)					●						
Single Wave - OPW12 (LH/RH) (+/6) (+HA)						●					
Double Wave - OPDW18 (+/10) (+/9)	●										
Double Wave - OPDW16 (+/10) (+/9)			●								
120 Degree - OP120 (+HA)									●x2		
120 Degree - OP120/6 (+HA)											●x2
Kidney - OPK20			●								
Radius Reception - OPRR20								●			
Radius Reception - OPRR18									●		
Reception - OPRD (LH/RH)		●					●				
Linking - OPLW8/6 (+/4)									●x2		
Linking - OPLW6											●x2
Secretarial Return - OPSR (LH/RH)										●	

OPTIMA PLUS Conference / Meeting Tables

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

OPCONF2

OPCONF1A

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPCONF3 - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm and 1x 1400mm Sections • Seating up to 14 People

OPCONF2 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm Sections • Seating up to 10 People

OPCONF1B - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1A - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2000mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1CA

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table
• 120mm diameter legs on 685mm diameter bases.

OPCONF1CB - 2400w x 1200d x 725h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1CA - 2000w x 1200d x 725h
• 1x 2000mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1SA

Optima Plus Rectangular Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 100mm square legs on 500mm square bases.

OPCONF1SB - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1SA - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2000mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

OPDDMT24

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPDDMT26 - 2600w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT24 - 2400w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT22 - 2200w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT20 - 2000w x 800d x 740h

OPDMT20

Optima Plus 'D' Ended Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPDMT22 - 2200w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT20 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h

OPRMT16

Optima Plus Rectangular Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPRMT18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h

OPTIMA PLUS Accessories

Accessory Compatibility

● **BLACK** - Compatible

🔵 **BLUE** - Conflict when using screens

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management		Monitor Arms					
	Desk Mounted Screens, page 218	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	Optima Plus CPU Holder, page 101	Slinky Cable Riser, page 250	M2 Monitor Arms, page 245	Flex Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, page 245	M8 Monitor Arms, page 246
Workstations - Height Adjustable Rectangular	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Rectangular				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable D Ended	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable Cresent	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Crescent				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable Single Wave	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable 120 Degree	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Rectangular	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Bow Fronted Rectangular				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height 'D' Ended	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Radius Executive	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Cresent	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Bow Fronted Crescent				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Radius Crescent	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Symmetrical Crescent	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Single Wave	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Double Wave	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Fixed Height 120 Degree	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Kidney				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Radius Reception				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Reception				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Fixed Height Linking				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extensions - Secretarial Return	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Extensions - Meeting				●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Extensions - Linking				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Meeting - Conference / Meeting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							

REFLEX Fixed Height Workstations

Product Overview

A sleek and elegantly angled leg frame defines the clean lines of the Reflex range giving a contemporary, executive appearance. The legs connect to a full steel sub-frame for maximum strength and stability. An optional horizontal and vertical wire management solution can be added to house cables, leaving the area free from trailing wires. Curved modesty panels are compatible with Reflex desking, adding an element of privacy and complementing the angles of the leg frame.

Lead Time: 2 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)

RR16/8

Reflex Rectangular Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time. • Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RR20/10 -	2000w x 1000d x 740h
RR18/10 -	1800w x 1000d x 740h
RR16/10 -	1600w x 1000d x 740h
RR20/8 -	2000w x 800d x 740h
RR18/8 -	1800w x 800d x 740h
RR16/8 -	1600w x 800d x 740h

RMA18/18RH

Reflex Managers Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time. • Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMA20/20LH -	2000w x 2000d x 740h
RMA20/20RH -	2000w x 2000d x 740h
RMA18/20LH -	1800w x 2000d x 740h
RMA18/20RH -	1800w x 2000d x 740h
RMA16/20LH -	1600w x 2000d x 740h
RMA16/20RH -	1600w x 2000d x 740h
RMA20/18LH -	2000w x 1800d x 740h
RMA20/18RH -	2000w x 1800d x 740h
RMA18/18LH -	1800w x 1800d x 740h
RMA18/18RH -	1800w x 1800d x 740h
RMA16/18LH -	1600w x 1800d x 740h
RMA16/18RH -	1600w x 1800d x 740h

RMP16
Illustrated in red

Reflex Steel Modesty Panel

• Modesty panels are 320mm high.

RMP20 -	For 2000w Workstations	-	1560w
RMP18 -	For 1800w Workstations	-	1360w
RMP16 -	For 1600w Workstations	-	1160w

RCR
Illustrated in red

Reflex Cable Riser
• Compatible with all Reflex workstation legs. • Can be retrofitted.
• Capacity to vertically enclose 1x 12mm diameter power cable.

RCR

RCT16
Illustrated in red

Reflex Cable Tray
• Compatible with all Reflex desks and workstations.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 100mm high and 132mm deep.

RCT20 -	For 2000w Workstations	-	1410w
RCT18 -	For 1800w Workstations	-	1210w
RCT16 -	For 1600w Workstations	-	1010w

106

Lead Time: 2 Weeks

Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)

Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)

Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)

Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

ROCT3000

ROCT2800

Reflex Octagonal Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time. • Shared centre legs on ROCT3000.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

ROCT3000   -   3000w x 1400d x 740h
• 1x 3000mm Section • Seating up to 10 People

ROCT2800   -   2800w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2800mm Section • Seating up to 10 People

ROCT2600   -   2600w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2600mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

ROCT2400   -   2400w x 1000d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

RMT32/12

Reflex Rectangular Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time. • Shared centre legs. • Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame.
• Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT48/14   -   2x Sections   -   4800w x 1400d x 740h
RMT44/14   -   2x Sections   -   4400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT40/14   -   2x Sections   -   4000w x 1400d x 740h
RMT36/14   -   2x Sections   -   3600w x 1400d x 740h
RMT32/14   -   2x Sections   -   3200w x 1400d x 740h
RMT30/14   -   2x Sections   -   3000w x 1400d x 740h

RMT48/12   -   2x Sections   -   4800w x 1200d x 740h
RMT44/12   -   2x Sections   -   4400w x 1200d x 740h
RMT40/12   -   2x Sections   -   4000w x 1200d x 740h
RMT36/12   -   2x Sections   -   3600w x 1200d x 740h
RMT32/12   -   2x Sections   -   3200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT30/12   -   2x Sections   -   3000w x 1200d x 740h

RMT48/10   -   2x Sections   -   4800w x 1000d x 740h
RMT44/10   -   2x Sections   -   4400w x 1000d x 740h
RMT40/10   -   2x Sections   -   4000w x 1000d x 740h
RMT36/10   -   2x Sections   -   3600w x 1000d x 740h
RMT32/10   -   2x Sections   -   3200w x 1000d x 740h
RMT30/10   -   2x Sections   -   3000w x 1000d x 740h

Lead Time: 2 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

RMT16/12

Reflex Rectangular Meeting Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame.   • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT28/14	-	1x Section	- 2800w x 1400d x 740h
RMT26/14	-	1x Section	- 2600w x 1400d x 740h
RMT24/14	-	1x Section	- 2400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT22/14	-	1x Section	- 2200w x 1400d x 740h
RMT20/14	-	1x Section	- 2000w x 1400d x 740h
RMT18/14	-	1x Section	- 1800w x 1400d x 740h
RMT16/14	-	1x Section	- 1600w x 1400d x 740h
RMT28/12	-	1x Section	- 2800w x 1200d x 740h
RMT26/12	-	1x Section	- 2600w x 1200d x 740h
RMT24/12	-	1x Section	- 2400w x 1200d x 740h
RMT22/12	-	1x Section	- 2200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT20/12	-	1x Section	- 2000w x 1200d x 740h
RMT18/12	-	1x Section	- 1800w x 1200d x 740h
RMT16/12	-	1x Section	- 1600w x 1200d x 740h
RMT14/12	-	1x Section	- 1400w x 1200d x 740h
RMT28/10	-	1x Section	- 2800w x 1000d x 740h
RMT26/10	-	1x Section	- 2600w x 1000d x 740h
RMT24/10	-	1x Section	- 2400w x 1000d x 740h
RMT22/10	-	1x Section	- 2200w x 1000d x 740h
RMT20/10	-	1x Section	- 2000w x 1000d x 740h
RMT18/10	-	1x Section	- 1800w x 1000d x 740h
RMT16/10	-	1x Section	- 1600w x 1000d x 740h
RMT14/10	-	1x Section	- 1400w x 1000d x 740h
RMT12/10	-	1x Section	- 1200w x 1000d x 740h

RMT16/16

Reflex Square Meeting Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame.   • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT20/20	-	2000w x 2000d x 740h
RMT18/18	-	1800w x 1800d x 740h
RMT16/16	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h
RMT14/14	-	1400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT12/12	-	1200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT10/10	-	1000w x 1000d x 740h

RMT/CIR16

Reflex Circular Meeting Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame.   • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT/CIR20	-	2000w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR18	-	1800w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR16	-	1600w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR14	-	1400w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR12	-	1200w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR10	-	1000w (dia) x 740h

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

LCTR16
Illustrated in red

Reflex Meeting Cable Tray
• Compatible with all Reflex conference / meeting tables.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 180mm deep and 80mm high.

LCTO30	-	For ROCT3000	- 1200w (2x)
LCTO28	-	For ROCT2800	- 1100w (2x)
LCTO26	-	For ROCT2600	- 1000w (2x)
LCTO24	-	For ROCT2400	- 900w (2x)
LCTR48	-	For 4800w Rectangular Meeting	- 1000w (4x)
LCTR44	-	For 4400w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w (4x)
LCTR40	-	For 4000w Rectangular Meeting	- 800w (4x)
LCTR36	-	For 3600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1300w (2x)
LCTR32	-	For 3200w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w (2x)
LCTR30	-	For 3000w Rectangular Meeting	- 1000w (2x)
LCTR28	-	For 2800w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w (2x)
LCTR26	-	For 2600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1000w (2x)
LCTR24	-	For 2400w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w (2x)
LCTR22	-	For 2200w Rectangular Meeting	- 800w (2x)
LCTR20	-	For 2000w Rectangular Meeting	- 1500w
LCTR18	-	For 1800w Rectangular Meeting	- 1300w
LCTR16	-	For 1600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w
LCTR14	-	For 1400w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w
LCTR12	-	For 1200w Rectangular Meeting	- 700w
LCTS20	-	For 2000w Square Meeting	- 1500w
LCTS18	-	For 1800w Square Meeting	- 1300w
LCTS16	-	For 1600w Square Meeting	- 1100w
LCTS14	-	For 1400w Square Meeting	- 900w
LCTS12	-	For 1200w Square Meeting	- 700w
LCTS10	-	For 1000w Square Meeting	- 500w
LCTC18	-	For 2000w and 1800w Circular Meeting	- 900w
LCTC16	-	For 1600w Circular Meeting	- 800w
LCTC14	-	For 1400w Circular Meeting	- 600w
LCTC12	-	For 1200w Circular Meeting	- 500w

Accessory Compatibility

● **BLACK** - Compatible
● **BLUE** - Conflict when using screens
● **RED** - Will not support 4 Gang Modules

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management		Monitor Arms					
	Desk Mounted Screens, page 218	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	CPU Holder, page 250	Slinky Cable Riser, page 250	M2 Monitor Arms, page 245	Flex Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, page 245	M8 Monitor Arms, page 246
Workstations - Rectangular	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Managers	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Meeting - Conference / Meeting (Excluding 1000w Circular)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Meeting - 1000w Circular		●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●							

CALLISTO Fixed Height Workstations

Product Overview

A simplistic design provides the structure of Callisto, supporting an almost invisible wire management system. Cables can be routed from the base of the leg upright via an attractive and removable cable riser, to an optional horizontal cable tray, to carry high capacity wires under the desk top.

The Callisto range system offers options for single desks, reception units, managerial workstations and meeting tables. The simple and well-engineered design of Callisto, ensures a swift and efficient installation. Optional accessories can be specified, to personalise the workstations including modesty panels, monitor arms, CPU holders and desktop electrics.

CALLISTO Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)

CR16

Callisto Rectangular Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CR18	-	1800w x 800d x 740h
CR16	-	1600w x 800d x 740h
CR14	-	1400w x 800d x 740h
CR12	-	1200w x 800d x 740h
CR10	-	1000w x 800d x 740h
CR18/6	-	1800w x 600d x 740h
CR16/6	-	1600w x 600d x 740h
CR14/6	-	1400w x 600d x 740h
CR12/6	-	1200w x 600d x 740h
CR10/6	-	1000w x 600d x 740h

CRB16

Callisto Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CRB18	-	1800w x 900d x 740h
CRB16	-	1600w x 900d x 740h

CR20DRH

Callisto 'D' Ended Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CR22DLH	-	2200w x 800d x 740h
CR22DRH	-	2200w x 800d x 740h
CR20DLH	-	2000w x 800d x 740h
CR20DRH	-	2000w x 800d x 740h

CRE19RH

Callisto Radius Executive Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CRE19LH	-	1900w x 1000d x 740h
CRE19RH	-	1900w x 1000d x 740h

CC16RH

Callisto Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.   • 600mm return.

CC18LH	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
CC18RH	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
CC16LH	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
CC16RH	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
CC14LH	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h
CC14RH	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h

CALLISTO Workstations

Callisto Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard. • 600mm return.

CCB18LH - 1800w x 1300d x 740h
CCB18RH - 1800w x 1300d x 740h

CCB18RH

Callisto Radius Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard. • 600mm return.

CRC19LH - 1900w x 1200d x 740h
CRC19RH - 1900w x 1200d x 740h

CRC19RH
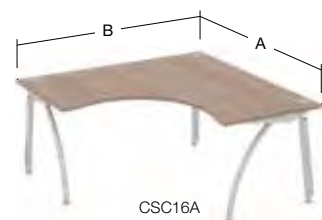
Callisto Symmetrical Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard. • 2x 800mm ends.
• The grain direction is shown as 'A' and 'B'.

CSC18A - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
CSC18B - 1800w x 1800d x 740h
CSC16A - 1600w x 1600d x 740h
CSC16B - 1600w x 1600d x 740h

CSC16A

Callisto Single Wave Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CW18LH - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
CW18RH - 1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
CW16LH - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
CW16RH - 1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
CW14LH - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
CW14RH - 1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
CW12LH - 1200w x 1000-800d x 740h
CW12RH - 1200w x 1000-800d x 740h

CW18/6LH - 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
CW18/6RH - 1800w x 800-600d x 740h
CW16/6LH - 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
CW16/6RH - 1600w x 800-600d x 740h
CW14/6LH - 1400w x 800-600d x 740h
CW14/6RH - 1400w x 800-600d x 740h
CW12/6LH - 1200w x 800-600d x 740h
CW12/6RH - 1200w x 800-600d x 740h

CW16RH

Callisto Double Wave Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CDW18/10 - 900d Centre - 1800w x 1000d x 740h
CDW16/10 - 900d Centre - 1600w x 1000d x 740h

CDW18/9 - 800d Centre - 1800w x 900d x 740h
CDW16/9 - 800d Centre - 1600w x 900d x 740h

CDW16/9

CALLISTO Workstations, Extensions and Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)

C120

Callisto 120 Degree Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Can be configured as a single workstation or in modules of 3, 6, 9, etc.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

C120 - 2078w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

C120/6 - 1732w (extreme) x 600d x 740h

CK20

Callisto Kidney Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CK20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

CRR18

Callisto Radius Reception Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CRR20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
CRR18 - 1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

CRDRH

Callisto Reception Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 850mm and 600mm ends are slightly curved.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.

CRDLH - 1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h
CRDRH - 1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h

CSCMT16

Callisto Meeting Extension
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Complete with fixing beams.

CSCMT16 - For 1600d Ends - 1600w x 660d x 740h
CSCMT12 - For 1200d Ends - 1200w x 600d x 740h
CSCMT8 - For 800d Ends - 800w x 600d x 740h

CSCMT120 - For C120 - 1600w x 660d x 740h

CMP16
Illustrated in red

Callisto Steel Modesty Panel
• Modesty panels are 400mm high.

CMP18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1400w
CMP16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1200w
CMP14 - For 1400w Workstations - 1000w
CMP12 - For 1200w Workstations - 800w
CMP10 - For 1000w Workstations - 600w

CRMP20 - For CRR20 - Curved
CRMP18 - For CRR18 - Curved

CKMP - For CK20 - Curved

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)

CWMT16
Illustrated in red

Callisto Cable Tray
• High capacity cable tray to conceal power, data and telecom cables through a hinged tray.
• Cable trays are 130mm deep and 75mm high.   • For compatible desks, see below.

CWMT18 - For 1800w Workstations - 1300w
CWMT16 - For 1600w Workstations - 1100w
CWMT14 - For 1400w Workstations - 900w
CWMT12 - For 1200w Workstations - 700w
CWMT10 - For 1000w Workstations - 500w

F2LMPBT
Showing Bolt Through Version

Flex Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.

F2LMP - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LMP/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LGP - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LGP/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Front End Height Adjustment

Accessory Compatibility

	CWMT18 - 1300w	CWMT16 - 1100w	CWMT14 - 900w	CWMT12 - 700w	CWMT10 - 500w
Rectangular - CR18 (+/6) (+HA)	●				
Rectangular - CR16 (+/6) (+HA)		●			
Rectangular - CR14 (+/6) (+HA)			●		
Rectangular - CR12 (+/6) (+HA)				●	
Rectangular - CR10 (+/6) (+HA)					●
Bow Fronted Rectangular - CRB18	●				
Bow Fronted Rectangular - CRB16		●			
'D' Ended - CR22D (LH/RH)	●				
'D' Ended - CR20D (LH/RH)		●			
Radius Executive - CRE19 (LH/RH)			●		
Crescent - CC18 (LH/RH)	●			●	
Crescent - CC16 (LH/RH)		●		●	
Crescent - CC14 (LH/RH)			●	●	
Bow Fronted Crescent - CCB18 (LH/RH)	●			●	
Radius Crescent - CRC19 (LH/RH)	●				
Symmetrical Crescent - CSC18 (A/B)	●x2				
Symmetrical Crescent - CSC16 (A/B)		●x2			
Single Wave - CW18 (LH/RH) (+/6)	●				
Single Wave - CW16 (LH/RH) (+/6)		●			
Single Wave - CW14 (LH/RH) (+/6)			●		
Single Wave - CW12 (LH/RH) (+/6)				●	
Double Wave - CDW18 (+/10) (+/9)		●			
Double Wave - CDW16 (+/10) (+/9)		●			
120 Degree - C120				●x2	
120 Degree - C120/6					●x2
Kidney - CK20		●			
Radius Reception - CRR20				●	
Radius Reception - CRR18				●	
Reception - CRD (LH/RH)		●			

CALLISTO Conference / Meeting Tables

CSCT

Callisto Segué Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 'A' frame style leg configuration. • Optional infill panel.

CSCT - 4830w (extreme) x 2470d (extreme) x 740h
• 6x Curved Sections and 2x Curved Corner Sections • Seating up to 16 People

CSCTI - Infill Panel Only

CSMT

Callisto Segué Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 'A' frame style leg configuration. • Optional infill panel.

CSMT - 2830w (extreme) x 2755d (extreme) x 740h
• 3x Curved Sections and 3x Curved Corner Sections • Seating up to 12 People

CSMTI - Infill Panel Only

COCT24

Callisto Oval Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 'A' frame style leg configuration.

COCT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

CALLISTO Accessories

Accessory Compatibility

- ● **BLACK** - Compatible
- 🔵 **BLUE** - Conflict when using screens

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management		Monitor Arms					
	Desk Mounted Screens, page 218	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	CPU Holder, page 250	Slinky Cable Riser, page 250	M2 Monitor Arms, page 245	Flex Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, page 245	M8 Monitor Arms, page 246
Workstations - Height Adjustable Rectangular	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Rectangular	●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable D Ended	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable Cresent	●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable Bow Fronted Crescent	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable Single Wave	●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Height Adjustable 120 Degree	●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Rectangular	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Bow Fronted Rectangular	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - D Ended	●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Radius Executive	●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - Cresent	●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Bow Fronted Crescent	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Radius Crescent	●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - Symmetrical Crescent	●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - Single Wave	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - Double Wave	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Workstations - 120 Degree	●			●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - Kidney				●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Radius Reception				●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Reception				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extensions - Meeting							●	●		●							
Meeting - Conference / Meeting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●							

116

WINDSOR Fixed Height Workstations

Product Overview

Windsor features panel ended workstations, delivering a distinct and executive finish. The traditional appearance offers a clean, premium feel within the set environment. Windsor offers a vast number of configurations and footprints meeting the demands of a flexible workspace. These include single desks, managerial workstations, reception units and meeting and conference tables.

The option of a horizontal wire management tray provides generous capacity to accommodate power modules and data cables. In addition, the range is compatible with desk mounted screens, monitor arms, desktop electrics and desktop accessories.

WINDSOR Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard) Only

Windsor Rectangular Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.

WR18 -	1800w x 800d x 740h
WR16 -	1600w x 800d x 740h
WR14 -	1400w x 800d x 740h
WR12 -	1200w x 800d x 740h
WR10 -	1000w x 800d x 740h

WR16

Windsor Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.

WRB18 -	1800w x 900d x 740h
WRB16 -	1600w x 900d x 740h

WRB18

Windsor Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 600mm return.

WC18LH -	1800w x 1200d x 740h
WC18RH -	1800w x 1200d x 740h
WC16LH -	1600w x 1200d x 740h
WC16RH -	1600w x 1200d x 740h
WC14LH -	1400w x 1200d x 740h
WC14RH -	1400w x 1200d x 740h

WC16RH

Windsor Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 600mm return.

WCB18LH -	1800w x 1300d x 740h
WCB18RH -	1800w x 1300d x 740h

WCB18RH

Windsor Single Wave Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.

WW18LH -	1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
WW18RH -	1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
WW16LH -	1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
WW16RH -	1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
WW14LH -	1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
WW14RH -	1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
WW12LH -	1200w x 1000-800d x 740h
WW12RH -	1200w x 1000-800d x 740h

WW16RH

WINDSOR Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

Windsor Double Wave Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.

WDW18/10	- 900d Centre	-	1800w x 1000d x 740h
WDW16/10	- 900d Centre	-	1600w x 1000d x 740h
WDW18/9	- 800d Centre	-	1800w x 900d x 740h
WDW16/9	- 800d Centre	-	1600w x 900d x 740h

WDW16/9

Windsor Secretarial Return
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Compatible with rectangular desks and crescent workstations only.

WSR10/6LH	-	1000w x 600d x 740h
WSR10/6RH	-	1000w x 600d x 740h

WSR10/6RH

Windsor Meeting Extension
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Complete with 120mm diameter support leg on 300mm diameter base.

WSCMT16	- For 1600d Ends	-	1600w x 660d x 740h
WSCMT12	- For 1200d Ends	-	1200w x 600d x 740h
WSCMT8	- For 800d Ends	-	800w x 600d x 740h
WDWSCMT18	- For 900d Double Wave Desks	-	1800w x 800d x 740h

WSCMT16

Windsor Meeting Extension
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Complete with 2x 60mm diameter support legs.

WDWSCMT	- For 1000d Double Wave Desks	-	2000w x 800d x 740h

WDWSCMT

Windsor Bow Fronted Reception Workstation
• 600mm return. • Desktop is 745mm high.

WRU20LH	-	2000w x 1350d x 1100h
WRU20RH	-	2000w x 1350d x 1100h
WRU18LH	-	1800w x 1350d x 1100h
WRU18RH	-	1800w x 1350d x 1100h

WRU18RH

WINDSOR Reception and Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

RRRH

Windsor Radius Reception Desk with DDA Extension
• Designed for wheelchair visitor access.   • Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only).
• Delivered assembled.   • Desktop is 745mm high.

RRLH - 2800w (extreme) x 800d x 745h
RRRH - 2800w (extreme) x 800d x 745h

RR

Windsor Radius Reception Desk
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only).   • Delivered assembled.
• Desktop is 745mm high.

RR - 1915w (extreme) x 800d x 745h

DCT

Windsor Double Counter Top
• Windsor double counter top does not sit flush either end of Windsor radius reception desks due to its fixings.

DCT - 1800w (extreme) x 240d x 380h

SCT

Windsor Single Counter Top
• Singular counter top can be positioned left, centre or right of the reception desk.

SCT - 980w (extreme) x 240d x 380h

F2LMPBT
Showing Bolt Through Version

Flex Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.

F2LMP - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LMP/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LGP - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LGP/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Front End Height Adjustment

120

WINDSOR Accessories and Conference / Meeting Tables

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

OF9
Illustrated in red

Windsor Cable Tray
• Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.
• For compatible desks, see below.

OF11	- 1475w
OF10	- 1385w
OF9	- 1275w
OF8	- 1185w
OF7	- 1075w
OF6	- 970w
OF5	- 900w
OF4	- 860w
OF3	- 755w
OF2	- 670w
OF1	- 500w

Accessory Compatibility

Windsor Cable Tray

	OF11 1475w	OF10 1385w	OF9 1275w	OF8 1185w	OF7 1075w	OF6 970w	OF5 900w	OF4 860w	OF3 755w	OF2 670w	OF1 500w
Rectangular - WR18	●										
Rectangular - WR16		●									
Rectangular - WR14					●						
Rectangular - WR12							●				
Rectangular - WR10										●	
Bow Fronted Rectangular - WRB18	●										
Bow Fronted Rectangular - WRB16			●								
Crescent - WC18 (LH/RH)	●								●		
Crescent - WC16 (LH/RH)			●						●		
Crescent - WC14 (LH/RH)					●				●		
Bow Fronted Crescent - WCB18 (LH/RH)	●								●		
Single Wave - WW18 (LH/RH)	●										
Single Wave - WW16 (LH/RH)			●								
Single Wave - WW14 (LH/RH)					●						
Single Wave - WW12 (LH/RH)							●				
Double Wave - WDW18 (+/10) (+/9)	●										
Double Wave - WDW16 (+/10) (+/9)			●								
Secretarial Return - WSR (LH/RH)										●	
Bow Fronted Reception - WRU20 (LH/RH)	●									●	
Bow Fronted Reception - WRU18 (LH/RH)			●							●	

CONF2AL

Windsor Double 'D' Ended Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

CONF2AL - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm Sections • Seating up to 10 People

DDT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

DDT24

WINDSOR Conference / Meeting Tables

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

Windsor Oval Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

OVT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

OVT24

Windsor Barrel Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

BST24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

BST24

Accessory Compatibility

● **BLACK** - Compatible
🟠 **ORANGE** - Non-standard position required
🔵 **BLUE** - Conflict when using screens

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management		Monitor Arms					
	Desk Mounted Screens, page 218	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	CPU Holder, page 250	Slinky Cable Riser, page 250	M2 Monitor Arms, page 245	Flex Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, page 245	M8 Monitor Arms, page 246
Workstations - Rectangular	●			🟠	●	🟠	🟠		●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - Bow Fronted Rectangular				🟠	●	🟠	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	●	●
Workstations - Cresent	●			🟠	●	🟠	🟠		●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - Bow Fronted Crescent				🟠	●	🟠	🟠		●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	●	●
Workstations - Single Wave	●			🟠	●	🟠	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - Double Wave	●			🟠	●	🟠	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - Bow Fronted Reception				🟠	●	🟠	🟠		●	●	●						
Workstations - Radius Reception				🟠	●	🟠	🟠		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Radius Reception with Counter Tops				🟠	●	🟠	🟠		●	●	●						
Extensions - Secretarial Return				🟠	●	🟠	🟠		●	●							
Extensions - Meeting										●							
Meeting - Conference / Meeting			●	●	●	●	●	●		●							

FLEXI Fixed Height Workstations

Product Overview

The Flexi range offers a slimline frame with a double upright cantilever leg. The range has been designed and engineered to offer a robust and durable solution. The leg frames are supported by an MFC modesty panel, integral to the structural integrity of the range. Vertical leg risers are compatible with the range to accommodate cables from the floor to the underside of the work surface. An optional horizontal cable tray can be positioned to the inside or outside of the modesty panel. This tray caters for cables under the work surface and access to the desktop via cable ports.

A comprehensive range of desk mounted screens are compatible with Flexi workstations. In addition, a full range of accessories are compatible including monitor arms, CPU holders, and desktop electrics.

FLEXI Workstations

FR16

Flexi Rectangular Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.

FR18	-	1800w x 800d x 740h
FR16	-	1600w x 800d x 740h
FR14	-	1400w x 800d x 740h
FR12	-	1200w x 800d x 740h
FR10	-	1000w x 800d x 740h
FR8	-	800w x 800d x 740h
FR18/6	-	1800w x 600d x 740h
FR16/6	-	1600w x 600d x 740h
FR14/6	-	1400w x 600d x 740h
FR12/6	-	1200w x 600d x 740h
FR10/6	-	1000w x 600d x 740h
FR8/6	-	800w x 600d x 740h

FC16RH

Flexi Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 600mm return.

FC18LH	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
FC18RH	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
FC16LH	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
FC16RH	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
FC14LH	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h
FC14RH	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h
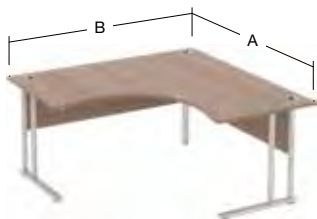
FSC16A

Flexi Symmetrical Crescent Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 2x 800mm ends. • The grain direction is shown as 'A' and 'B'.

FSC18A	-	1800w x 1800d x 740h
FSC18B	-	1800w x 1800d x 740h
FSC16A	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h
FSC16B	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h

FW16RH

Flexi Single Wave Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.

FW18LH	-	1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
FW18RH	-	1800w x 1000-800d x 740h
FW16LH	-	1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
FW16RH	-	1600w x 1000-800d x 740h
FW14LH	-	1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
FW14RH	-	1400w x 1000-800d x 740h
FW12LH	-	1200w x 1000-800d x 740h
FW12RH	-	1200w x 1000-800d x 740h
FW18/6LH	-	1800w x 800-600d x 740h
FW18/6RH	-	1800w x 800-600d x 740h
FW16/6LH	-	1600w x 800-600d x 740h
FW16/6RH	-	1600w x 800-600d x 740h
FW14/6LH	-	1400w x 800-600d x 740h
FW14/6RH	-	1400w x 800-600d x 740h
FW12/6LH	-	1200w x 800-600d x 740h
FW12/6RH	-	1200w x 800-600d x 740h

FDW16/9

Flexi Double Wave Desk
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.

FDW18/9	-	800d Centre	-	1800w x 900d x 740h
FDW16/9	-	800d Centre	-	1600w x 900d x 740h

FLEXI Workstations, Returns and Pedestals

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

Flexi 120 Degree Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Can be a single workstation or configured as a 3, 6, 9, etc, person module.

F120 - 2078w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

F120/6 - 1732w (extreme) x 600d x 740h

F120

Flexi Linking Workstation
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Links 800mm and 600mm deep desks.

FLW8/6 - 1225w x 1225d x 740h
FLW8/4 - 1083w x 1083d x 740h
FLW6 - 1025w x 1025d x 740h

FLW8/6

Flexi Secretarial Return for Rectangular Desks
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Compatible with rectangular desks only.

FSR10/6LH - 1000w x 600d x 740h
FSR10/6RH - 1000w x 600d x 740h

FSR10/6RH

---

2 Drawer Fixed Under Desk Pedestal
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (see page 196).
• Compatible with 800mm deep Flexi rectangular desking only.

FFPF - 418w x 600d x 430h
• 1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

FFPF

---

3 Drawer Fixed Under Desk Pedestal
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (see page 196).
• Compatible with 800mm deep Flexi rectangular desking only.

FFP3 - 418w x 600d x 430h
• 3x Single Drawers

FFP3

FLEXI Accessories

FLCR
Illustrated in red

Flexi Cable Risers
• Can be retrofitted.   • Single channel cable riser.   • Sold in pairs.

FLCR

OF9
Illustrated in red

Flexi Cable Tray
• Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.
• For compatible desks, see below.

OF11	- 1475w
OF10	- 1385w
OF9	- 1275w
OF8	- 1185w
OF7	- 1075w
OF6	- 970w
OF5	- 900w
OF4	- 860w
OF3	- 755w
OF2	- 670w
OF1	- 500w

Accessory Compatibility

	OF11 1475w	OF10 1385w	OF9 1275w	OF8 1185w	OF7 1075w	OF6 970w	OF5 900w	OF4 860w	OF3 755w	OF2 670w	OF1 500w
Rectangular - FR18 (+/6)	●										
Rectangular - FR16 (+/6)			●								
Rectangular - FR14 (+/6)					●						
Rectangular - FR12 (+/6)							●				
Rectangular - FR10 (+/6)									●		
Rectangular - FR8 (+/6)											●
Crescent - FC18 (LH/RH)	●								●		
Crescent - FC16 (LH/RH)			●						●		
Crescent - FC14 (LH/RH)					●				●		
Symmetrical Crescent - FSC18 (A/B)						●x2					
Symmetrical Crescent - FSC16 (A/B)				●x2							
Single Wave - FW18 (LH/RH) (+/6)	●										
Single Wave - FW16 (LH/RH) (+/6)			●								
Single Wave - FW14 (LH/RH) (+/6)					●						
Single Wave - FW12 (LH/RH) (+/6)							●				
Double Wave - FDW18/9	●										
Double Wave - FDW16/9			●								
120 Degree - F120								●x2			
120 Degree - F120/6										●x2	
Linking - FLW8/6 (+/4)										●	
Linking - FLW6											●
Secretarial Return - WSR (LH/RH)										●	

126
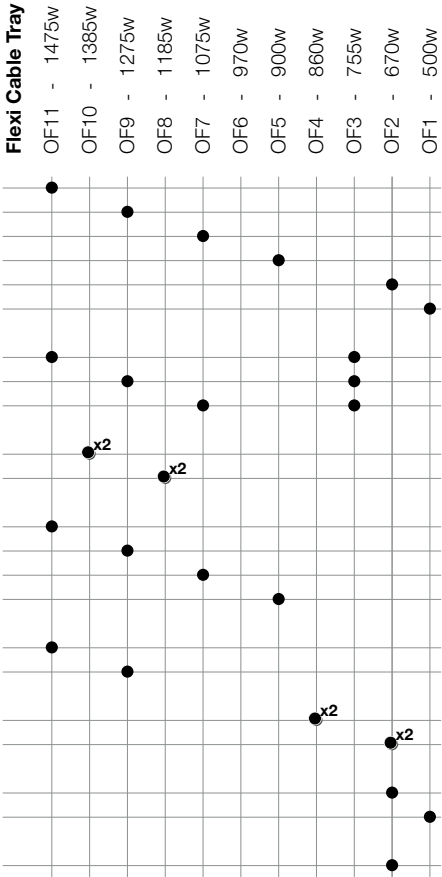
FLEXI Accessories

Lead Time: Standard

FCC
Illustrated in red

Flexi Cable Clip
• Three channel cable clip allows Flexi desking to comply with BS6396 electrical standards.
• Easy clip-on mount. • Grey plastic finish.

FCC ———————————————————————————————

F2LMPBT
Showing Bolt Through Version

Flex Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.

F2LMP　　-　Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LMP/W　-　White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LGP　　-　Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LGP/W　-　White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Front End Height Adjustment

Accessory Compatibility

● **BLACK** - Compatible
🔵 **BLUE** - Conflict when using screens

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management		Monitor Arms					
	Desk Mounted Screens, page 218	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	CPU Holder, page 250	Slinky Cable Riser, page 250	M2 Monitor Arms, page 245	Flex Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, page 245	M8 Monitor Arms, page 246
Workstations - Rectangular	●			●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - Cresent	●			●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - Symmetrical Cresent	●			●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - Single Wave	●			●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - Double Wave	●			●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Workstations - 120 Degree	●			●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Extensions - Secretarial Return	●			●	●	●		●		●	●						
Extensions - Linking				●	●	●		●		●	●						

NORTON Fixed Height Workstations

Product Overview

Norton provides affordable performance with a frame manufactured using 25mm x 25mm steel and 18mm thick work surfaces, offering high levels of strength and stability. Within the range, there are single desks, tables and plan-chests.
The design of Norton offers a superior and resilient range, ideal for the education and construction sectors.

NORTON Workstations

DP60

Norton Rectangular Desk with Double Pedestal
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Complete with 2x fixed pedestals. • 3x single drawers / 1x single and 1x filing drawers
• Pedestals can be located either side of the desk. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• 18mm top.

DP72	-	1800w x 750d x 740h
DP60	-	1500w x 750d x 740h

SPF60

Norton Rectangular Desk with 2 Drawer Pedestal
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Complete with 1x fixed pedestal. • 1x single and 1x filing drawers.
• Pedestal can be located either side of the desk. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• 18mm top.

SPF72	-	1800w x 750d x 740h
SPF60	-	1500w x 750d x 740h
SPF48	-	1200w x 750d x 740h

SP60

Norton Rectangular Desk with 3 Drawer Pedestal
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Complete with 1x fixed pedestal. • 3x single drawers.
• Pedestal can be located either side of the desk. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• 18mm top.

SP72	-	1800w x 750d x 740h
SP60	-	1500w x 750d x 740h
SP48	-	1200w x 750d x 740h

SRRH

Norton Secretarial Return with 3 Drawer Pedestal
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Complete with 1x fixed pedestal. • 3x single drawers.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • 18mm top.

SRLH	-	1025w x 550d x 740h
SRRH	-	1025w x 550d x 740h

NORTON Meeting and Coffee Tables

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 18mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Beech and Chester Oak)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard)

REFA0

Norton Reference Table
• Available to accommodate paper size A0 (841mm x 1189mm) and A1 (594mm x 841mm).
• 18mm top. • 830mm high.

REFA0 - 1340w x 960d x 830h
REFA1 - 992w x 707d x 830h

T60

Norton Rectangular Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 25mm bolt on legs. • 18mm top.

T72 - 1800w x 750d x 740h
T60 - 1500w x 750d x 740h
T48 - 1200w x 750d x 740h
T30 - 750w x 750d x 740h

T48/24 - 1200w x 600d x 740h
T24/24 - 600w x 600d x 740h

T60D

Norton Circular Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 25mm bolt on legs. • 18mm top.

T60D - 1500w (dia) x 740h
T48D - 1200w (dia) x 740h

SCT60

Norton Semi-Circular Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 25mm bolt on legs. • 18mm top.

SCT60 - 1500w x 750d x 740h

TRAP60

Norton Trapezoidal Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 25mm bolt on legs. • 18mm top.

TRAP60 - 1500w x 650d x 740h
TRAP48 - 1200w x 650d x 740h

NORTON Coffee and Telephone Tables

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 18mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Beech and Chester Oak)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard)

T60/C

Norton Rectangular Coffee Table
• 25mm bolt on legs. • 18mm top.

T72/C	-	1800w x 750d x 400h
T60/C	-	1500w x 750d x 400h
T48/C	-	1200w x 750d x 400h
T30/C	-	750w x 750d x 400h
T48/24/C	-	1200w x 600d x 400h
T24/24/C	-	600w x 600d x 400h

T60D/C

Norton Circular Coffee Table
• 25mm bolt on legs. • 18mm top.

T60D/C	-	1500w (dia) x 400h
T48D/C	-	1200w (dia) x 400h

SCT60/C

Norton Semi-Circular Coffee Table
• 25mm bolt on legs. • 18mm top.

SCT60/C	-	1500w x 750d x 400h

TRAP60/C

Norton Trapezoidal Coffee Table
• 25mm bolt on legs. • 18mm top.

TRAP60/C	-	1500w x 650d x 400h
TRAP48/C	-	1200w x 650d x 400h

TEL

Norton Telephone Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Complete with undershelf. • 18mm top.

TEL	-	750w x 400d x 740h

NORTON Plan Chests

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 18mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Beech and Chester Oak)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard)

PC8A0

Norton A0 Plan Chest
• Available with 8x, 6x, 3x or 1x drawers. • Will accommodate paper size A0 (1189mm x 841mm).
• 18mm top.

PC8A0 - 8x Drawers - 1340w x 960d x 830h
PC6A0 - 6x Drawers - 1340w x 960d x 830h
PC3A0 - 3x Drawers - 1340w x 960d x 830h
PC1A0 - 1x Drawer - 1340w x 960d x 830h

PC8A1

Norton A1 Plan Chest
• Available with 8x, 6x, 3x or 1x drawers. • Will accommodate paper size A1 (841mm x 594mm).
• 18mm top.

PC8A1 - 8x Drawers - 992w x 707d x 830h
PC6A1 - 6x Drawers - 992w x 707d x 830h
PC3A1 - 3x Drawers - 992w x 707d x 830h
PC1A1 - 1x Drawer - 992w x 707d x 830h

Accessory Compatibility

● **BLACK** - Compatible
● **BLUE** - Conflict when using screens

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management		Monitor Arms					
	Desk Mounted Screens, page 218	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	CPU Holder, page 250	Slinky Cable Riser, page 250	M2 Monitor Arms, page 245	Flex Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, page 245	M8 Monitor Arms, page 246
Workstations - Pedestal Desks	●							●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Secretarial Return	●							●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Meeting			●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●						

CALL CENTRE

Product Overview

Call Centre offers a highly functional solution, supported by a full steel sub-frame, offering significant levels of strength and stability. The product features a central hub capable of housing complex, high capacity cable installations that can be easily accessed via removable steel panels. The system is practical, flexible and delivers multiple workstations in clusters for improved communication.

There are six configurations available for 3, 4, 5, 6 or 8 users. Pedestals can be located over the horizontal section of the supporting leg frames and screen panels are compatible and available in MFC and fabric options to provide privacy, if required. A full range of accessories are compatible including monitor arms, CPU holders, and desktop electrics.

CALL CENTRE Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

---

8 Person Circular Call Centre
• Each workspace segment measures 1200w x 1020d.

8CC - 3135w (extreme) x 3135d (extreme) x 725h

8CC

---

6 Person Circular Call Centre
• Each workspace segment measures 1460w x 950d.

6CC - 2920w (extreme) x 2660d (extreme) x 725h

6CC

---

5 Person Circular Call Centre
• Each workspace segment measures 1655w x 860d.

5CC - 2720w (extreme) x 2625d (extreme) x 725h

5CC

---

4 Person Circular Call Centre
• Each workspace segment measures 1920w x 796d.

4CC - 2710w (extreme) x 2710d (extreme) x 725h

4CC

---

4 Person Semi-Circular Call Centre
• Each workspace segment measures 1200w x 1020d.
• Designed to be positioned against a wall.
• This model will only accept 3x Call Centre pedestals.

4CCH - 3135w (extreme) x 1568d (extreme) x 725h

4CCH

---

3 Person Semi-Circular Call Centre
• Each workspace segment measures 1460w x 950d.
• Designed to be positioned against a wall.
• This model will only accept 2x Call Centre pedestals.

3CCH - 2920w (extreme) x 1330d (extreme) x 725h

3CCH

CALL CENTRE Pedestals

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)

CCMPO

Call Centre Open Fronted Narrow Mobile Pedestal
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 640mm high, see page 10.
• Fits over Call Centre legs.   • Open fronted for PC tower storage.   • Ventilated back panel.

CCMPO   -   298w x 600d x 640h
• Open Fronted

CCMPF

Call Centre 3 Drawer Narrow Mobile Pedestal
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 640mm high, see page 10.
• Fits over Call Centre legs.   • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).

CCMPF   -   298w x 600d x 640h
• 2x Single and 1x Filing Drawers

CCMP4

Call Centre 4 Drawer Narrow Mobile Pedestal
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 640mm high, see page 10.
• Fits over Call Centre legs.   • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).

CCMP4   -   298w x 600d x 640h
• 4x Single Drawers

Fixing Plate

Internal Power Module Fixing Plate
• Included as standard on each desk position.
• Can accommodate 2x power modules and 4x data / telecommunication sockets.
• Power modules and data sockets are not included as standard (see page 136).

CALL CENTRE Accessories

Lead Time: Standard

SK2/S/CC

Wieland Switched Socket Box
- Compatible with Call Centre workstations only.
- 3.15 amp Individually fused neon switched black sockets.
- Complete with 250mm earth lead to M5 ring terminal.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (**see below**).

SK2/S/CC - 2 Gang - Black

SK3/U/CC

Wieland Socket Box
- Compatible with Call Centre workstations only.
- 3.15 amp Individually fused unswitched black sockets.
- Complete with 250mm earth lead to M5 ring terminal.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (**see below**).

SK3/U/CC - 3 Gang - Black

RJ45/3M

Data / Telecommunication Cable and Socket

RJ45/3M - RJ45 Data Cable with 3m Flylead

LJ6BT - LJ6 BT Telecom Socket

5M

Wieland Mains Cable
- Black plug.

7M - 7000w
5M - 5000w
3M - 3000w

CL10

Wieland Interconnection Cable
- Black interconnection plugs.

CL20 - 2000w
CL10 - 1000w
CL5 - 500w

Accessory Compatibility

● **BLACK** - Compatible

	Screens		Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management	
	Call Centre Desk Mounted Screens, page 137		Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	CPU Holder, page 250	Slinky Cable Riser, page 250
Workstations - Circular Call Centre	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Workstations - Semi-Circular Call Centre	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

136

CALL CENTRE Contract, System and Acoustic Screens for Call Centres

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

Call Centre Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Call Centres
• Curved or wave dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the centre console.
• Link post not required.

Curved and Wave Contract Screen
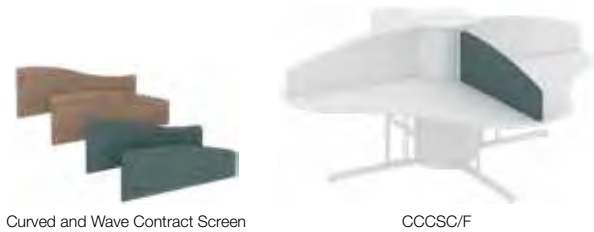
CCCSC/F

Curved Contract Screen

CCCSC/F - 1070w x 27d x 400-200h
CCSC/MFC - 1070w x 25d x 400-200h

Wave Contract Screen

CCCSW/F - 1070w x 27d x 400-200h
CCSW/MFC - 1070w x 25d x 400-200h

DCTUK Desk Mounted System Screen for Call Centres
• Curved or wave dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the centre console.
• Link post not required.

Curved and Wave System Screen
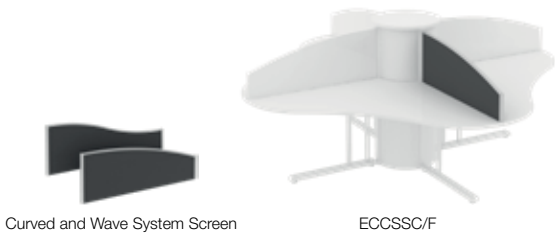
ECCSSC/F

Curved System Screen

ECCSSC/F - 1070w x 27d x 400-200h

Wave System Screen

ECCSSW/F - 1070w x 27d x 400-200h

DCTUK Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Call Centres
• Curved and wave dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
• Screen is bracketed to the centre console.
• Link post not required.

• Class B certified in accordance with International Standards:
  • ISO 354:2003
  • ISO 11654:1997
  • ISO 9613-1:1993

Curved and Wave Acoustic Screen
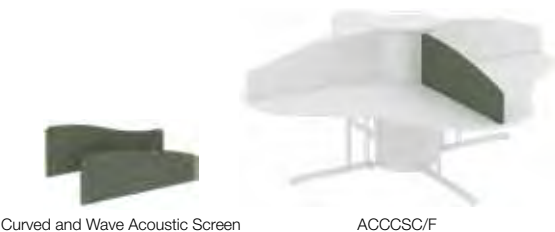
ACCCSC/F

Curved Acoustic Screen

ACCCSC/F - 1070w x 38d x 400-200h

Wave Acoustic Screen

ACCCSW/F - 1070w x 38d x 400-200h

INTERACT

Product Overview

With the emerging trend to promote collaborative working, the aim of Interact is to provide you with an agile, dynamic and interactive workspace solution that benefits from an audio and visual capability and meets the high standard expected from workspace furniture today. Interact creates a positive first impression with customers and an area to share visual information with clients and colleagues. In addition, it provides technology enabled boardroom environments where colleagues can discuss ideas and collaborate around a shared screen and instant meeting spaces with no impact on existing infrastructure.

The business and education community are embracing the collaborative approach as part of their agile working methods, with the possibility of accommodating between 3 and 20 people. The primary focus being around improving the productivity of meetings.

Lead Time: 6 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003 - Foot and Lower Support Rail in Black Graphite RAL 9004 (Standard)

IP09/L/...

Interact Plectrum Table
• 6 week lead time.   • Suffix mast option for specific connectivity (see page 140).
• Two height options available (730mm and 1050mm).   • Optional CPU storage.
• Table top supplied with 80mm cable port for surface cable connectivity.
• 2x power included within the leg upright (2x 3.15a sockets).
• TV bracket included and accommodates TV's up to a maximum of 65".

IP06/H/... - For 6 People - 1440w x 1924d x 1050h

IP09/L/... - For 9 People - 2028w x 3072d x 730h
IP06/L/... - For 6 People - 1440w x 1924d x 730h

IQ08/L/...

Interact Quad Table
• 6 week lead time.   • Suffix mast option for specific connectivity (see page 140).
• Two height options available (730mm and 1050mm).   • Optional CPU storage.
• Table top supplied with 80mm cable port for surface cable connectivity.
• 2x power included within the leg upright (2x 3.15a sockets).
• TV bracket included and accommodates TV's up to a maximum of 65".

IQ10/H/... - For 10 People - 1500w x 3611d x 1050h
IQ08/H/... - For 8 People - 1020w x 3111d x 1050h
IQ06/H/... - For 6 People - 1020w x 2421d x 1050h
IQ04/H/... - For 4 People - 1020w x 1772d x 1050h

IQ20/L/... - For 20 People - 1704w x 6923d x 730h
IQ16/L/... - For 16 People - 1797w x 5666d x 730h
IQ10/L/... - For 10 People - 1500w x 3661d x 730h
IQ08/L/... - For 8 People - 1020w x 3111d x 730h
IQ06/L/... - For 6 People - 1020w x 2421d x 730h
IQ04/L/... - For 4 People - 1020w x 1772d x 730h

IPR07/L/...

Interact Plectrum Reverse Table
• 6 week lead time.   • Suffix mast option for specific connectivity (see page 140).
• Two height options available (730mm and 1050mm).   • Optional CPU storage.
• Table top supplied with 80mm cable port for surface cable connectivity.
• 2x power included within the leg upright (2x 3.15a sockets).
• TV bracket included and accommodates TV's up to a maximum of 65".

IPR07/H/... - For 7 People - 1440w x 2674d x 1050h
IPR05/H/... - For 5 People - 1440w x 1924d x 1050h
IPR03/H/... - For 3 People - 1440w x 1372d x 1050h

IPR07/L/... - For 7 People - 1440w x 2674d x 730h
IPR05/L/... - For 5 People - 1440w x 1924d x 730h
IPR03/L/... - For 3 People - 1440w x 1372d x 730h

IB08/L...

Interact Blade Table
• 6 week lead time.   • Suffix mast option for specific connectivity (see page 140).
• Two height options available (730mm and 1050mm).   • Optional CPU storage.
• Table top supplied with 80mm cable port for surface cable connectivity.
• 2x power included within the leg upright (2x 3.15a sockets).
• TV bracket included and accommodates TV's up to a maximum of 65".

IB08/H/... - For 8 People - 1445w x 2905d x 1050h
IB06/H/... - For 6 People - 1420w x 2300d x 1050h
IB04/H/... - For 4 People - 1420w x 1950d x 1050h

IB08/L/... - For 8 People - 1445w x 2905d x 730h
IB06/L/... - For 6 People - 1420w x 2300d x 730h
IB04/L/... - For 4 People - 1420w x 1950d x 730h

Lead Time: 6 Weeks
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

Mast Input 1

Mast Input 2

Mast Input
• Choose an option from the chart below depending on the quantity of each cable socket you require and suffix onto the chosen Interact table code.

Mast 1 - For use Without a Computer
• 1x Power Outlet Within the Mast   • 5x Connectivity Leads Within the Top

Mast 2 - For use With a Computer
• 4x USB 3.0 and 1x Power Outlet Within the Mast
• 5x Connectivity Leads Within the Top (1x Reserved for PC)

	Mast 1											Mast 2								
	M1/A	M1/B	M1/C	M1/D	M1/E	M1/F	M1/G	M1/H	M1/J	M1/K	M1/L	M2/A	M2/B	M2/C	M2/D	M2/E	M2/F	M2/G	M2/H	M2/J
HDMI - High-Definition Multimedia Interface	x5	x4	x3	x2			x4	x3	x2			x4	x3	x2	•		x3	x2		
VGA - Video Graphics Array with 3.5mm Audio Jack							•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•
MDP - Mini Display Port			x2	x3	x4	x5		x2	x3		x4		x2	x3	x4			x2		x3

.../CPU

Adjustable Non Lockable CPU Holder
• Connects to the beam.   • Width and height adjustable / non locking.
• Steel fabricated CPU holder.

.../CPU   -   145-220w x 460d x 325-500h

.../CPUL

Lockable CPU Holder
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Client to provide CPU dimensions as this unit is manufactured to order requirements.
• Connects to the beam.   • Steel fabricated CPU holder.   • Hinged door.

.../CPUL

Accessory Compatibility

● **BLACK** - Compatible

● **GREEN** - Unspecified

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management	
	Desk Mounted Screens, page 218	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	Interact CPU Holder, above	Slinky Cable Riser, page 250
Tables - Plectrum		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tables - Quad		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tables - Plectrum Reverse		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tables - Blade		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
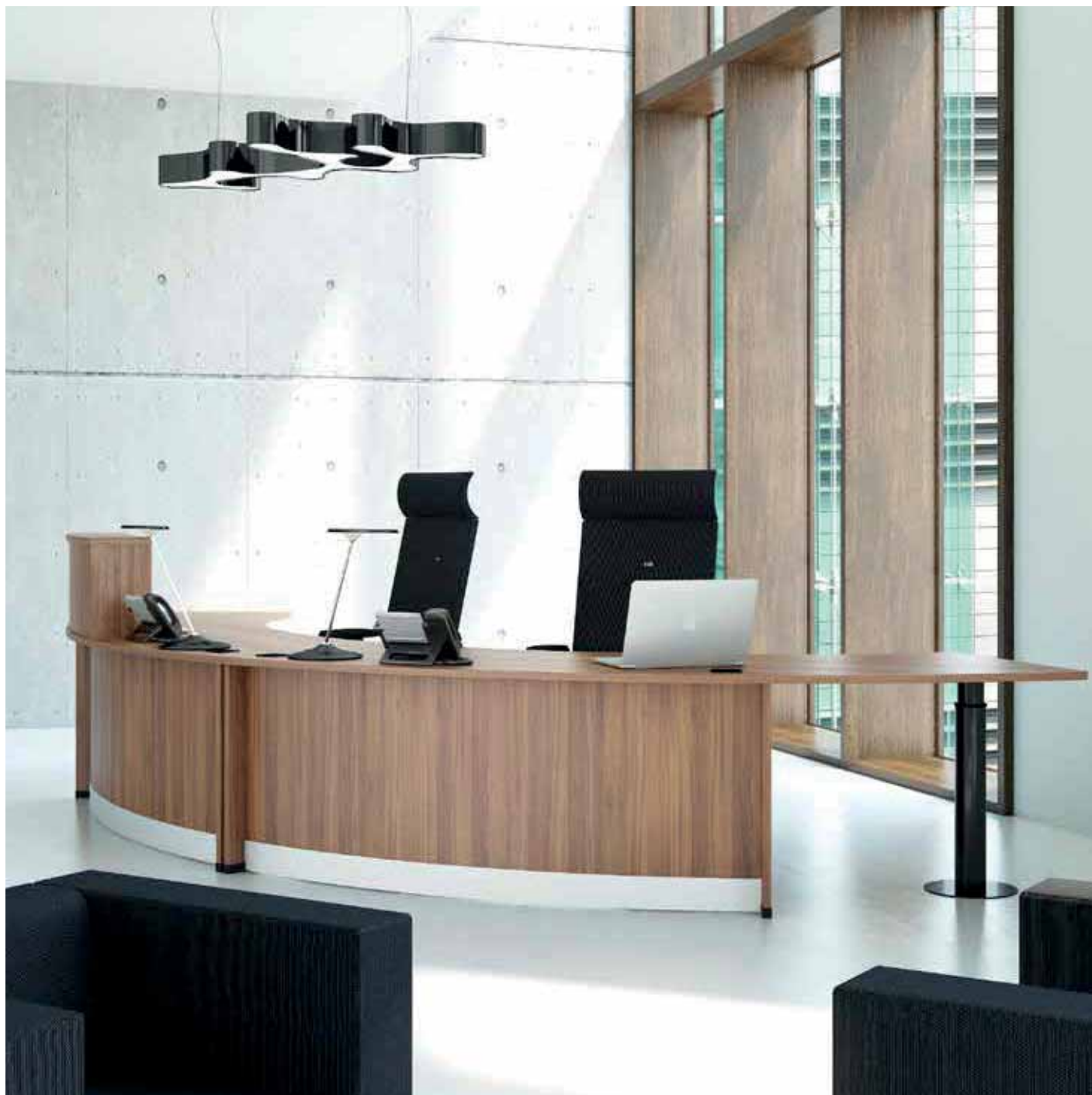
RECEPTION

Product Overview

The reception portfolio encompasses designs from the core furniture ranges, offering full flexibility, varying finishes and budgets to suit.
Each solution can be specified with wire management options and a vast array of accessories ranging from glass and MFC reception shelves, monitor arms, modesty panels, desktop electrics and CPU holders.

RECEPTION Linnea and Kassini

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Linnea: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Kassini: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)

LRR18

Linnea Radius Reception Desk
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).
• For compatible cable trays and accessories, **see page 60.**

LRR20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
LRR18 - 1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

KK20

Kassini Fixed Height Kidney Desk
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KK20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

KRR18

Kassini Fixed Height Radius Reception Desk
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KRR20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
KRR18 - 1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

KRDRH

Kassini Fixed Height Reception Desk
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• 850mm and 600mm ends are slightly curved.
• Horizontal and vertical wire management as standard.

KRDLH - 1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h
KRDRH - 1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h

RECEPTION Optima Plus and Callisto

Optima Plus Fixed Height Kidney Desk
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Wire managed legs as standard.
• For compatible cable trays and accessories, see page 104.

OPK20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

OPK20

Optima Plus Fixed Height Radius Reception Desk
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Wire managed legs as standard.
• For compatible cable trays and accessories, see page 104.

OPRR20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
OPRR18 - 1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

OPRR18

Optima Plus Fixed Height Reception Desk
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• 850mm and 600mm ends are slightly curved. • Wire managed legs as standard.
• For compatible cable trays and accessories, see page 104.

OPRDLH - 1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h
OPRDRH - 1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h

OPRDRH

Callisto Kidney Desk
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.
• For compatible cable trays and accessories, see page 116.

CK20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

CK20

Callisto Radius Reception Desk
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.
• For compatible cable trays and accessories, see page 116.

CRR20 - 2000w (extreme) x 800d x 740h
CRR18 - 1800w (extreme) x 800d x 740h

CRR18

Callisto Reception Desk
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• 850mm and 600mm ends are slightly curved.
• Horizontal cable clips and 2x vertical cable risers as standard.
• For compatible cable trays and accessories, see page 116.

CRDLH - 1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h
CRDRH - 1850w (extreme) x 1800d x 740h

CRDRH

RECEPTION Windsor and Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

Windsor Bow Fronted Reception Workstation
• 600mm return. • Desktop is 745mm high.

WRU20LH	-	2000w x 1350d x 1100h
WRU20RH	-	2000w x 1350d x 1100h
WRU18LH	-	1800w x 1350d x 1100h
WRU18RH	-	1800w x 1350d x 1100h

WRU18RH

Windsor Radius Reception Desk with DDA Extension
• Designed for wheelchair visitor access. • Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only).
• Delivered assembled. • Desktop is 745mm high.

RRLH	-	2800w (extreme) x 800d x 745h
RRRH	-	2800w (extreme) x 800d x 745h

RRRH

Windsor Radius Reception Desk
• Complete with kick plate (stainless steel only). • Delivered assembled.
• Desktop is 745mm high.

RR	-	1915w (extreme) x 800d x 745h

RR

Windsor Double Counter Top
• Windsor double counter top does not sit flush either end of Windsor radius reception desks due to its fixings.

DCT	-	1800w (extreme) x 240d x 380h

DCT

Windsor Single Counter Top
• Singular counter top can be positioned left, centre or right of the reception desk.

SCT	-	980w (extreme) x 240d x 380h

SCT

Oval Reception Shelf
• Available in MFC or glass.
• Glass version made from 10mm toughened clear glass.

RS14	-	1400w x 300d x 225h
RS12	-	1200w x 300d x 225h
RS10	-	1000w x 300d x 225h

• MFC Oval Shelf

RSG14	-	1400w x 300d x 215h
RSG12	-	1200w x 300d x 215h
RSG10	-	1000w x 300d x 215h

• Glass Oval Shelf

RSG14

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

RSRH

'L' Shaped Reception Shelf
• Available in MFC or glass.
• Glass version made from 10mm toughened clear glass.

RSLH - 1850w x 1650d x 225h
RSRH - 1850w x 1650d x 225h
• MFC 'L' Shaped Shelf

RSGLH - 1850w x 1650d x 215h
RSGRH - 1850w x 1650d x 215h
• Glass 'L' Shaped Shelf

F2LMPBT
Showing Bolt Through Version

Flex Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.

F2LMP - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LMP/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LGP - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LGP/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Front End Height Adjustment

Accessory Compatibility

● **BLACK** - Compatible
● **RED** - Non-standard position required

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management				Monitor Arms					
	Desk Mounted Screens, page 218	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	Linnea CPU Holder, page 61	Optima Plus CPU Holder, page 101	CPU Holder, page 250	Slinky Cable Riser, page 250	M2 Monitor Arms, page 245	Flex Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, page 245	M8 Monitor Arms, page 246
Linnea - Radius Reception				●	●	●	●			●				●	●	●	●	●	●
Kassini - Kidney				●	●		●	●	●			●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Kassini - Radius Reception				●	●	●	●	●				●		●	●	●	●	●	●
Kassini - Reception				●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optima Plus - Kidney				●	●		●	●	●		●			●	●	●	●	●	●
Optima Plus - Radius Reception				●	●	●	●	●			●			●	●	●	●	●	●
Optima Plus - Reception				●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Callisto - Kidney							●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Callisto - Radius Reception				●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Callisto - Reception				●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Windsor - Bow Fronted Reception			●	🔴		🔴	🔴					●	●			●	●	●	●
Windsor - Radius Reception			●	🔴		🔴	🔴	●				●	●			●	●	●	●
Windsor - Radius Reception with Counter Tops			●	🔴		🔴	🔴	●				●	●			●	●	●	●

CONFERENCE / MEETING TABLES

Product Overview

The boardroom portfolio delivers solutions and options incorporating several core furniture ranges, offering full flexibility, various finishes and budgets to suit.

The introduction of timber framework into the portfolio on Lux Boardroom tables provides clients with a contemporary option to complement their workspace and make a lasting impression. Each table can be specified with wire management options and surface mounted power, data, and USB charging modules.

CONFERENCE / MEETING Aerofoil

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

ABT40

ABT28

Aerofoil Boardroom Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Barrel shaped top with eliptical base and silver extruded uprights.
• Horizontal and vertical cable management.

ABT40 - 4000w x 1300d x 740h
• 2x 2000mm Sections • Seating up to 14 People

ABT38 - 3800w x 1300d x 740h
• 2x 1900mm Sections • Seating up to 12 People

ABT36 - 3600w x 1300d x 740h
• 2x 1800mm Sections • Seating up to 12 People

ABT34 - 3400w x 1300d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm Sections • Seating up to 10 People

ABT32 - 3200w x 1300d x 740h
• 2x 1600mm Sections • Seating up to 10 People

ABT30 - 3000w x 1300d x 740h
• 1x 3000mm Section • Seating up to 10 People

ABT28 - 2800w x 1300d x 740h
• 1x 2800mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

ABT26 - 2600w x 1300d x 740h
• 1x 2600mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

Lead Time: 2 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Finishes: Ash **/ASL** (Standard), Stained Walnut **/WAL**, Stained Espresso **/ESL**, Stained Wenge **/WEL**, Stained Black **/BKL** and White **/WHL**

LUXOCT2800/ASL

Lux Octagonal Conference Table
• 2 week lead time. • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**

• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXOCT2800... - 2800w x 1200d x 725h
• 1x 2800mm Section • Seating up to 10 People

LUXOCT2600... - 2600w x 1200d x 725h
• 1x 2600mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

LUXOCT2400... - 2400w x 1000d x 725h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

LUXMT32/12/ASL

Lux Rectangular Meeting Table
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners, suffix **/RC** (see page 48).

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**

• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXMT48/14...	- 2x Sections	-	4800w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT44/14...	- 2x Sections	-	4400w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT40/14...	- 2x Sections	-	4000w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT36/14...	- 2x Sections	-	3600w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT32/14...	- 2x Sections	-	3200w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT30/14...	- 2x Sections	-	3000w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT48/12...	- 2x Sections	-	4800w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT44/12...	- 2x Sections	-	4400w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT40/12...	- 2x Sections	-	4000w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT36/12...	- 2x Sections	-	3600w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT32/12...	- 2x Sections	-	3200w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT30/12...	- 2x Sections	-	3000w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT48/10...	- 2x Sections	-	4800w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT44/10...	- 2x Sections	-	4400w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT40/10...	- 2x Sections	-	4000w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT36/10...	- 2x Sections	-	3600w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT32/10...	- 2x Sections	-	3200w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT30/10...	- 2x Sections	-	3000w x 1000d x 725h

Lead Time: 2 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Finishes: Ash **/ASL** (Standard), Stained Walnut **/WAL**, Stained Espresso **/ESL**, Stained Wenge **/WEL**, Stained Black **/BKL** and White **/WHL**

LUXMT16/12/ASL

Lux Rectangular Meeting Table
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners, suffix **/RC** (see page 48).

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**	• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**	• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**	• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXMT28/14... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT26/14... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT24/14... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT22/14... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT20/14... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT18/14... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT16/14... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1400d x 725h

LUXMT28/12... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT26/12... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT24/12... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT22/12... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT20/12... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT18/12... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT16/12... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT14/12... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1200d x 725h

LUXMT28/10... - 1x Section - 2800w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT26/10... - 1x Section - 2600w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT24/10... - 1x Section - 2400w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT22/10... - 1x Section - 2200w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT20/10... - 1x Section - 2000w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT18/10... - 1x Section - 1800w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT16/10... - 1x Section - 1600w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT14/10... - 1x Section - 1400w x 1000d x 725h
LUXMT12/10... - 1x Section - 1200w x 1000d x 725h

LUXMT16/16/ASL

Lux Square Meeting Table
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners, suffix **/RC** (see page 48).

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**	• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**	• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**	• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXMT20/20... - 2000w x 2000d x 725h
LUXMT18/18... - 1800w x 1800d x 725h
LUXMT16/16... - 1600w x 1600d x 725h
LUXMT14/14... - 1400w x 1400d x 725h
LUXMT12/12... - 1200w x 1200d x 725h
LUXMT10/10... - 1000w x 1000d x 725h

LUXMT/CIR16/ASL

Lux Circular Meeting Table
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**	• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**	• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**	• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXMT/CIR20... - 2000w (dia) x 725h
LUXMT/CIR18... - 1800w (dia) x 725h
LUXMT/CIR16... - 1600w (dia) x 725h
LUXMT/CIR14... - 1400w (dia) x 725h
LUXMT/CIR12... - 1200w (dia) x 725h
LUXMT/CIR10... - 1000w (dia) x 725h

CONFERENCE / MEETING Lux

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

LCTR16
Illustrated in red

Lux Cable Tray
• Compatible with all Lux tables.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 180mm deep and 80mm high.

LCTO28	-	For LUXOCT2800	- 1100w (2x)
LCTO26	-	For LUXOCT2600	- 1000w (2x)
LCTO24	-	For LUXOCT2400	- 900w (2x)
LCTR48	-	For 4800w Rectangular Meeting	- 1000w (4x)
LCTR44	-	For 4400w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w (4x)
LCTR40	-	For 4000w Rectangular Meeting	- 800w (4x)
LCTR36	-	For 3600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1300w (2x)
LCTR32	-	For 3200w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w (2x)
LCTR30	-	For 3000w Rectangular Meeting	- 1000w (2x)
LCTR28	-	For 2800w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w (2x)
LCTR26	-	For 2600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1000w (2x)
LCTR24	-	For 2400w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w (2x)
LCTR22	-	For 2200w Rectangular Meeting	- 800w (2x)
LCTR20	-	For 2000w Rectangular Meeting	- 1500w
LCTR18	-	For 1800w Rectangular Meeting	- 1300w
LCTR16	-	For 1600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w
LCTR14	-	For 1400w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w
LCTR12	-	For 1200w Rectangular Meeting	- 700w
LCTS20	-	For 2000w Square Meeting	- 1500w
LCTS18	-	For 1800w Square Meeting	- 1300w
LCTS16	-	For 1600w Square Meeting	- 1100w
LCTS14	-	For 1400w Square Meeting	- 900w
LCTS12	-	For 1200w Square Meeting	- 700w
LCTS10	-	For 1000w Square Meeting	- 500w
LCTC18	-	For 2000w and 1800w Circular Meeting	- 900w
LCTC16	-	For 1600w Circular Meeting	- 800w
LCTC14	-	For 1400w Circular Meeting	- 600w
LCTC12	-	For 1200w Circular Meeting	- 500w

Lead Time: 2 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
    Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
    Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

ROCT3000

ROCT2800

Reflex Octagonal Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time. • Shared centre legs on ROCT3000.
• Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame. • Adjustable levelling feet.

ROCT3000 - 3000w x 1400d x 740h
• 1x 3000mm Section • Seating up to 10 People

ROCT2800 - 2800w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2800mm Section • Seating up to 10 People

ROCT2600 - 2600w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2600mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

ROCT2400 - 2400w x 1000d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

RMT32/12

Reflex Rectangular Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time. • Shared centre legs. • Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame.
• Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT48/14 - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1400d x 740h
RMT44/14 - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT40/14 - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1400d x 740h
RMT36/14 - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1400d x 740h
RMT32/14 - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1400d x 740h
RMT30/14 - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1400d x 740h

RMT48/12 - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
RMT44/12 - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1200d x 740h
RMT40/12 - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1200d x 740h
RMT36/12 - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1200d x 740h
RMT32/12 - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT30/12 - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1200d x 740h

RMT48/10 - 2x Sections - 4800w x 1000d x 740h
RMT44/10 - 2x Sections - 4400w x 1000d x 740h
RMT40/10 - 2x Sections - 4000w x 1000d x 740h
RMT36/10 - 2x Sections - 3600w x 1000d x 740h
RMT32/10 - 2x Sections - 3200w x 1000d x 740h
RMT30/10 - 2x Sections - 3000w x 1000d x 740h

Lead Time: 2 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

RMT16/12

Reflex Rectangular Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame.   • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT28/14	-	1x Section	- 2800w x 1400d x 740h
RMT26/14	-	1x Section	- 2600w x 1400d x 740h
RMT24/14	-	1x Section	- 2400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT22/14	-	1x Section	- 2200w x 1400d x 740h
RMT20/14	-	1x Section	- 2000w x 1400d x 740h
RMT18/14	-	1x Section	- 1800w x 1400d x 740h
RMT16/14	-	1x Section	- 1600w x 1400d x 740h
RMT28/12	-	1x Section	- 2800w x 1200d x 740h
RMT26/12	-	1x Section	- 2600w x 1200d x 740h
RMT24/12	-	1x Section	- 2400w x 1200d x 740h
RMT22/12	-	1x Section	- 2200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT20/12	-	1x Section	- 2000w x 1200d x 740h
RMT18/12	-	1x Section	- 1800w x 1200d x 740h
RMT16/12	-	1x Section	- 1600w x 1200d x 740h
RMT14/12	-	1x Section	- 1400w x 1200d x 740h
RMT28/10	-	1x Section	- 2800w x 1000d x 740h
RMT26/10	-	1x Section	- 2600w x 1000d x 740h
RMT24/10	-	1x Section	- 2400w x 1000d x 740h
RMT22/10	-	1x Section	- 2200w x 1000d x 740h
RMT20/10	-	1x Section	- 2000w x 1000d x 740h
RMT18/10	-	1x Section	- 1800w x 1000d x 740h
RMT16/10	-	1x Section	- 1600w x 1000d x 740h
RMT14/10	-	1x Section	- 1400w x 1000d x 740h
RMT12/10	-	1x Section	- 1200w x 1000d x 740h

RMT16/16

Reflex Square Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame.   • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT20/20	-	2000w x 2000d x 740h
RMT18/18	-	1800w x 1800d x 740h
RMT16/16	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h
RMT14/14	-	1400w x 1400d x 740h
RMT12/12	-	1200w x 1200d x 740h
RMT10/10	-	1000w x 1000d x 740h

RMT/CIR16

Reflex Circular Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 2 week lead time.   • Tapered angled legs with steel sub-frame.   • Adjustable levelling feet.

RMT/CIR20	-	2000w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR18	-	1800w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR16	-	1600w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR14	-	1400w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR12	-	1200w (dia) x 740h
RMT/CIR10	-	1000w (dia) x 740h

CONFERENCE / MEETING Reflex

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

LCTR16
Illustrated in red

Reflex Meeting Cable Tray
• Compatible with all Reflex conference / meeting tables.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 180mm deep and 80mm high.

LCTO30	-	For ROCT3000	- 1200w (2x)
LCTO28	-	For ROCT2800	- 1100w (2x)
LCTO26	-	For ROCT2600	- 1000w (2x)
LCTO24	-	For ROCT2400	- 900w (2x)
LCTR48	-	For 4800w Rectangular Meeting	- 1000w (4x)
LCTR44	-	For 4400w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w (4x)
LCTR40	-	For 4000w Rectangular Meeting	- 800w (4x)
LCTR36	-	For 3600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1300w (2x)
LCTR32	-	For 3200w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w (2x)
LCTR30	-	For 3000w Rectangular Meeting	- 1000w (2x)
LCTR28	-	For 2800w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w (2x)
LCTR26	-	For 2600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1000w (2x)
LCTR24	-	For 2400w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w (2x)
LCTR22	-	For 2200w Rectangular Meeting	- 800w (2x)
LCTR20	-	For 2000w Rectangular Meeting	- 1500w
LCTR18	-	For 1800w Rectangular Meeting	- 1300w
LCTR16	-	For 1600w Rectangular Meeting	- 1100w
LCTR14	-	For 1400w Rectangular Meeting	- 900w
LCTR12	-	For 1200w Rectangular Meeting	- 700w
LCTS20	-	For 2000w Square Meeting	- 1500w
LCTS18	-	For 1800w Square Meeting	- 1300w
LCTS16	-	For 1600w Square Meeting	- 1100w
LCTS14	-	For 1400w Square Meeting	- 900w
LCTS12	-	For 1200w Square Meeting	- 700w
LCTS10	-	For 1000w Square Meeting	- 500w
LCTC18	-	For 2000w and 1800w Circular Meeting	- 900w
LCTC16	-	For 1600w Circular Meeting	- 800w
LCTC14	-	For 1400w Circular Meeting	- 600w
LCTC12	-	For 1200w Circular Meeting	- 500w

CONFERENCE / MEETING Qube

QUBR28/12

Qube Rectangular Meeting Table with Double Square Base
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
• Wire managed base, 2x 80mm apertures, located within the column.   • Metal corner upright.

QUBR32/16 - 3200w x 1600d x 740h	
QUBR28/16 - 2800w x 1600d x 740h	
QUBR24/16 - 2400w x 1600d x 740h	
QUBR32/14 - 3200w x 1400d x 740h	
QUBR28/14 - 2800w x 1400d x 740h	
QUBR24/14 - 2400w x 1400d x 740h	
QUBR32/12 - 3200w x 1200d x 740h	
QUBR28/12 - 2800w x 1200d x 740h	
QUBR24/12 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h	
QUBR32/10 - 3200w x 1000d x 740h	
QUBR28/10 - 2800w x 1000d x 740h	
QUBR24/10 - 2400w x 1000d x 740h	

QUBR20/12

Qube Rectangular Meeting Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
• Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column.   • Metal corner upright.

QUBR20/16 - 2000w x 1600d x 740h	
QUBR20/14 - 2000w x 1400d x 740h	
QUBR20/12 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h	
QUBR20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h	

QUBS16/16

Qube Square Meeting Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Column base finished in the same MFC as specified for table top.
• Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column.   • Metal corner upright.

QUBS16/16 - 1600w x 1600d x 740h	
QUBS14/14 - 1400w x 1400d x 740h	
QUBS12/12 - 1200w x 1200d x 740h	
QUBS10/10 - 1000w x 1000d x 740h	

Lead Time: 6 Weeks (Progress Conference / Meeting Tables) and Standard (Cable Trays and Linnea)
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Progress: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard) and White RAL 9003
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)
Linnea: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

PCONF2

PCONF1A

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 6 week lead time.

PCONF2 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm Sections • Seating up to 10 People

PCONF1B - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Sections • Seating up to 8 People

PCONF1A - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2000mm Sections • Seating up to 8 People

PRMT20/10

Progress Fixed Height Rectangular Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 6 week lead time.

PRMT22/10 - 2200w x 1000d x 740h
PRMT20/10 - 2000w x 1000d x 740h

PRMT20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h

PRCT24
Illustrated in red

Progress Meeting Cable Tray
• Compatible with Progress conference and meeting tables only.
• Meeting cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.

PRCT34 - For PCONF2 - Sold in 2x Sections - 2x 900w
PRCT24 - For PCONF1B - 1300w
PRCT22 - For 2200w Meeting Tables - 1100w
PRCT20 - For PCONF1A and 2000w Meeting Tables - 900w

LCONF44

LCONF24

Linnea Double 'D' Ended Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).

LCONF48 - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm and 1x 1400mm Sections • Seating up to 16 People

LCONF44 - 4400w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 2200mm Sections • Seating up to 14 People

LCONF34 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm Sections • Seating up to 10 People

LCONF24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

LCONF20 - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2000mm Section • Seating up to 6 People

CONFERENCE / MEETING Linnea

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

LMT16/12

Linnea Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).

LMT20/16	-	2000w x 1600d x 740h
LMT18/16	-	1800w x 1600d x 740h
LMT16/16	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h
LMT20/12	-	2000w x 1200d x 740h
LMT18/12	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
LMT16/12	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
LMT14/12	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h
LMT12/12	-	1200w x 1200d x 740h
LMT20/10	-	2000w x 1000d x 740h
LMT18/10	-	1800w x 1000d x 740h
LMT16/10	-	1600w x 1000d x 740h
LMT14/10	-	1400w x 1000d x 740h
LMT12/10	-	1200w x 1000d x 740h
LMT10/10	-	1000w x 1000d x 740h
LMT20/8	-	2000w x 800d x 740h
LMT18/8	-	1800w x 800d x 740h
LMT16/8	-	1600w x 800d x 740h
LMT14/8	-	1400w x 800d x 740h
LMT12/8	-	1200w x 800d x 740h
LMT10/8	-	1000w x 800d x 740h

LMT16/12/INT

Linnea Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Available with 90 degree Linnea leg, suffix **/90** (see page 59).

LMT20/16/INT	-	2000w x 1600d x 740h
LMT18/16/INT	-	1800w x 1600d x 740h
LMT16/16/INT	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h
LMT20/12/INT	-	2000w x 1200d x 740h
LMT18/12/INT	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
LMT16/12/INT	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
LMT14/12/INT	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h
LMT12/12/INT	-	1200w x 1200d x 740h
LMT20/10/INT	-	2000w x 1000d x 740h
LMT18/10/INT	-	1800w x 1000d x 740h
LMT16/10/INT	-	1600w x 1000d x 740h
LMT14/10/INT	-	1400w x 1000d x 740h
LMT12/10/INT	-	1200w x 1000d x 740h
LMT10/10/INT	-	1000w x 1000d x 740h

LINCTM16
Illustrated in red

Linnea Conference / Meeting Cable Tray
• Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the middle.
• Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.

LINCTC48	-	For LCONF48	-	1030w (3x)
LINCTC44	-	For LCONF44	-	1630w (2x)
LINCTC34	-	For LCONF34	-	1030w (2x)
LINCTC24	-	For LCONF24	-	1430w
LINCTC20	-	For LCONF20	-	1030w
LINCTM20	-	For 2000w Meeting Tables	-	1630w
LINCTM18	-	For 1800w Meeting Tables	-	1430w
LINCTM16	-	For 1600w Meeting Tables	-	1230w
LINCTM14	-	For 1400w Meeting Tables	-	1030w
LINCTM12	-	For 1200w Meeting Tables	-	830w
LINCTM10	-	For 1000w Meeting Tables	-	630w

CONFERENCE / MEETING Matrix

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

AMT16/10

Matrix Height Settable Meeting Table
• Sit / sit height adjustment of 650mm-850mm via single leg fixing.

AMT20/10	-	2000w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT18/10	-	1800w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT16/10	-	1600w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT14/10	-	1400w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT12/10	-	1200w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT10/10	-	1000w x 1000d x 650-850h
AMT20/8	-	2000w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT18/8	-	1800w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT16/8	-	1600w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT14/8	-	1400w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT12/8	-	1200w x 800d x 650-850h
AMT10/8	-	1000w x 800d x 650-850h

MCONF34

Matrix Fixed Height Rectangular Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.

MCONF34 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm Sections   • Seating up to 10 People

MMT16/12

Matrix Fixed Height Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.

MMT20/16	-	2000w x 1600d x 740h
MMT18/16	-	1800w x 1600d x 740h
MMT16/16	-	1600w x 1600d x 740h
MMT20/14	-	2000w x 1400d x 740h
MMT18/14	-	1800w x 1400d x 740h
MMT16/14	-	1600w x 1400d x 740h
MMT14/14	-	1400w x 1400d x 740h
MMT20/12	-	2000w x 1200d x 740h
MMT18/12	-	1800w x 1200d x 740h
MMT16/12	-	1600w x 1200d x 740h
MMT14/12	-	1400w x 1200d x 740h
MMT12/12	-	1200w x 1200d x 740h
MMT20/10	-	2000w x 1000d x 740h
MMT18/10	-	1800w x 1000d x 740h
MMT16/10	-	1600w x 1000d x 740h
MMT14/10	-	1400w x 1000d x 740h
MMT12/10	-	1200w x 1000d x 740h
MMT10/10	-	1000w x 1000d x 740h
MMT20/8	-	2000w x 800d x 740h
MMT18/8	-	1800w x 800d x 740h
MMT16/8	-	1600w x 800d x 740h
MMT14/8	-	1400w x 800d x 740h
MMT12/8	-	1200w x 800d x 740h
MMT10/8	-	1000w x 800d x 740h

MA7D
Illustrated in red

Matrix Conference / Meeting Cable Tray
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray.   • Cable trays are 222mm deep and 92mm high.

MA8D	-	For MCONF34	-	1400w
MA10D	-	For 2000w and 1600, 1400 and 1200d Meeting Tables	-	1700w
MA9D	-	For 1800w and 1600, 1400 and 1200d Meeting Tables	-	1500w
MA7D	-	For 1600w and 1600, 1400 and 1200d Meeting Tables	-	1300w
MA5D	-	For 1400w and 1600, 1400 and 1200d Meeting Tables	-	1100w
MA3D	-	For 1200w and 1600, 1400 and 1200d Meeting Tables	-	900w
MA2D	-	For 1000w and 1600, 1400 and 1200d Meeting Tables	-	700w

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

OPCONF2

OPCONF1A

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPCONF3 - 4800w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm and 1x 1400mm Sections   • Seating up to 14 People

OPCONF2 - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm Sections   • Seating up to 10 People

OPCONF1B - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section   • Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1A - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2000mm Section   • Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1CA

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Conference Table
• 120mm diameter legs on 685mm diameter bases.

OPCONF1CB - 2400w x 1200d x 725h
• 1x 2400mm Section   • Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1CA - 2000w x 1200d x 725h
• 1x 2000mm Section   • Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1SA

Optima Plus Rectangular Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 100mm square legs on 500mm square bases.

OPCONF1SB - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section   • Seating up to 8 People

OPCONF1SA - 2000w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2000mm Section   • Seating up to 8 People

OPDDMT24

Optima Plus Double 'D' Ended Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPDDMT26 - 2600w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT24 - 2400w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT22 - 2200w x 800d x 740h
OPDDMT20 - 2000w x 800d x 740h

OPDMT20

Optima Plus 'D' Ended Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPDMT22 - 2200w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT20 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
OPDMT16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h

OPRMT16

Optima Plus Rectangular Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 'I' frame leg configuration with modesty panel.

OPRMT18 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT14 - 1400w x 800d x 740h
OPRMT12 - 1200w x 800d x 740h

CONFERENCE / MEETING Callisto

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

CSCT

Callisto Segué Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 'A' frame style leg configuration.   • Optional infill panel.

CSCT   -   4830w (extreme) x 2470d (extreme) x 740h
• 6x Curved Sections and 2x Curved Corner Sections   • Seating up to 16 People

CSCTI   -   Infill Panel Only

CSMT

Callisto Segué Meeting Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 'A' frame style leg configuration.   • Optional infill panel.

CSMT   -   2830w (extreme) x 2755d (extreme) x 740h
• 3x Curved Sections and 3x Curved Corner Sections   • Seating up to 12 People

CSMTI   -   Infill Panel Only

COCT24

Callisto Oval Conference Table
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 'A' frame style leg configuration.

COCT24   -   2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section   • Seating up to 8 People

CONFERENCE / MEETING Windsor

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

CONF2AL

DDT24

Windsor Double 'D' Ended Conference Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

CONF2AL - 3400w x 1200d x 740h
• 2x 1700mm Sections • Seating up to 10 People

DDT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

OVT24

Windsor Oval Conference Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

OVT24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

BST24

Windsor Barrel Conference Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Arrowhead leg configuration with modesty panel.

BST24 - 2400w x 1200d x 740h
• 1x 2400mm Section • Seating up to 8 People

Lead Time: 3 Weeks (Black with Black Trim and White with Grey Trim) and Standard (Silver with Grey Trim)
Finish: Available with Silver Body with Grey Trim, Black Body with Black Trim (3 Week Lead Time) and White Body with Grey Trim (3 Week Lead Time)
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items

PPM2/S

PPM4/S

Boardroom Power Module
• 3 week lead time on black with black trim and white with grey trim power modules.
• 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
• Fixing via 272mm x 132mm (2 gang) or 430mm x 132mm (4 gang) aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 164).

PPM2/S	- 2 Gang	- Grey	- 300w x 150d	
PPM2/B	- 2 Gang	- Black	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time
PPM2/W	- 2 Gang	- White	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time
PPM4/S	- 4 Gang	- Grey	- 460w x 150d	
PPM4/B	- 4 Gang	- Black	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time
PPM4/W	- 4 Gang	- White	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time

PPMD2/S

PPMD4/S

Boardroom Power and Data Module
• 3 week lead time on black with black trim and white with grey trim power modules.
• 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
• 2x Cat5e data sockets, includes 3 metre data cable.
• Fixing via 272mm x 132mm (2 gang) or 430mm x 132mm (4 gang) aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 164).

PPMD2/S	- 2 Gang	- Grey	- 300w x 150d	
PPMD2/B	- 2 Gang	- Black	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time
PPMD2/W	- 2 Gang	- White	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time
PPMD4/S	- 4 Gang	- Grey	- 460w x 150d	
PPMD4/B	- 4 Gang	- Black	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time
PPMD4/W	- 4 Gang	- White	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time

PPMMD2/S

PPMMD4/S

Boardroom Power, Media and Data Module
• Orders processed from the 1st March 2019 will feature a USB design change, see page 10.
• 3 week lead time on black with black trim and white with grey trim power modules.
• 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 2x USB charger (type A+C).
• 1x VGA and 1x 3.5mm stereo. • 1x HDMI-1.3. • 1x Cat5e data socket.
• Includes ratchet clips and earthing kit.
• Fixing via 272mm x 132mm (2 gang) or 430mm x 132mm (4 gang) aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 164).

PPMMD2/S	- 2 Gang	- Grey	- 300w x 150d	
PPMMD2/B	- 2 Gang	- Black	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time
PPMMD2/W	- 2 Gang	- White	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time
PPMMD4/S	- 4 Gang	- Grey	- 460w x 150d	
PPMMD4/B	- 4 Gang	- Black	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time
PPMMD4/W	- 4 Gang	- White	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time

PPM2/S
Silver Body with Grey Trim

PPM2/B
Black Body with Black Trim
(3 Week Lead Time)

PPM2/W
White Body with Grey Trim
(3 Week Lead Time)

Lead Time: 3 Weeks (Peak) and Standard (Pluto)
Finish: Peak: Available with Stainless Steel Silver Body with Black Inserts, Black Body with Black Inserts and Matt White Body with Grey Inserts (All with a 3 Week Lead Time)
Finish: Pluto: Available with Grey Body with Black Inserts, Black Body with Grey Inserts and White Body with Grey Inserts
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items

PEAPM60/S

PEAPM80/W

Peak Power and USB Module

- 3 week lead time. • 4x or 6x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
- 2x USB charger (type A+C). • Integral colour coded fuse clips.
- Hardwired 800mm lead to GST18/3 male/b. • Includes 4x screw clamps.
- Fixing via 192mm x 132mm (4 gang) or 272mm x 132mm (6 gang) aperture.

PEAPM60/S	- 4 Gang	- Silver	- 220w x 155d	
PEAPM60/B	- 4 Gang	- Black	- 220w x 155d	
PEAPM60/W	- 4 Gang	- White	- 220w x 155d	
PEAPM80/S	- 6 Gang	- Silver	- 300w x 155d	
PEAPM80/B	- 6 Gang	- Black	- 300w x 155d	
PEAPM80/W	- 6 Gang	- White	- 300w x 155d	

PEAPM60/S
Stainless Steel Silver Body with Black Inserts

PEAPM80/B
Black Body with Black Inserts

PEAPM80/W
Matt White Body with Grey Inserts

PLU/3P/B

Pluto Power Module

- 3x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • Fixing via 80mm porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 164).

PLU/3P/G	- Grey Body with Black Inserts	- 140w (dia) x 73h	
PLU/3P/B	- Black Body with Grey Inserts	- 140w (dia) x 73h	
PLU/3P/W	- White Body with Grey Inserts	- 140w (dia) x 73h	

PLU/2P/1USB/W

Pluto Power and USB Module

- **Orders processed from the 1st March 2019 will feature a USB design change, see page 10.**
- 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets. • 2x USB charger (type A+C).
- Fixing via 80mm porthole aperture.
- Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 164).

PLU/2P/1USB/G	- Grey Body with Black Inserts	- 140w (dia) x 73h	
PLU/2P/1USB/B	- Black Body with Grey Inserts	- 140w (dia) x 73h	
PLU/2P/1USB/W	- White Body with Grey Inserts	- 140w (dia) x 73h	

PLU2P/1USB/G
Grey Body with Black Inserts

PLU3P/B
Black Body with Grey Inserts

PLU2P/1USB/W
White Body with Grey Inserts

CONFERENCE / MEETING Power Modules

Lead Time: Standard
Finish: Wireless Charging Unit: Available with Black Body and Trim, Black Body and Aluminium Trim, White Body and Trim and White Body and Aluminium Trim
Finish: Inca: Available with Grey Body, Black Body or White Body
Finish: Port Hole: Available with Grey Body, Black Body or White Body
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items

WCU/WCR

Wireless Charging Unit
• Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly.   • Fixing via 80mm porthole aperture.
• Charging unit complete with wireless surface charger and USB power plug.
• Wireless charging receiver needed when device does not support wireless charging.

WCU/BB - Charging Unit - Black - 85w (dia)
WCU/AB - Charging Unit - Aluminium / Black - 85w (dia)
WCU/WW - Charging Unit - White - 85w (dia)
WCU/AW - Charging Unit - Aluminium / White - 85w (dia)

WCU/WCR - Wireless Charging Receiver

WCU/BB
Black Body and Trim

WCU/AB
Black Body and Aluminium Trim

WCU/WW
White Body and Trim

WCU/AW
White Body and Aluminium Trim

IPM/G

Inca Power Module
• 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.   • 2x USB charger (type A+A).
• Hardwired 1000mm mains lead to male Wieland.
• Fixing via 80mm porthole aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 164).

IPM/G - Grey - 140w x 140d x 72h
IPM/B - Black - 140w x 140d x 72h
IPM/W - White - 140w x 140d x 72h

IPM/G
Grey

IPM/B
Black

IPM/W
White

PHPM/G

Port Hole Power Module
• 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket.   • 2x USB charger (type A+A).
• 1m connection lead.   • Fixing via 80mm porthole aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 164).

PHPM/G - Grey - 95w (dia)
PHPM/B - Black - 95w (dia)
PHPM/W - White - 95w (dia)

PHPM/G
Grey

PHPM/B
Black

PHPM/W
White

CONFERENCE / MEETING Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items

Wieland Mains Cable
• Black plug.

7M - 7000w
5M - 5000w
3M - 3000w

5M

Wieland Interconnection Cable
• Black interconnection plugs.

CL20 - 2000w
CL10 - 1000w
CL5 - 500w

CL10

Accessory Compatibility

- ● **BLACK** - Compatible
- 🔴 **RED** - Will not support 4 Gang Modules
- 🟢 **GREEN** - Unspecified

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								CPU and Cable Management	
	Desk Mounted Screens, page 218	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	CPU Holder, page 250	Slinky Cable Riser, page 250
Aerofoil - Conference		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Lux - Conference / Meeting (Excluding 1000w Circular)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Lux - 1000w Circular		🔴	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Reflex - Conference / Meeting (Excluding 1000w Circular)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Reflex - 1000w Circular		🔴	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Qube - 1400d and Above		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Qube - 1200d		🔴	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Qube - 1000d			●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Progress - Conference / Meeting		🟢	🟢	🟢	🟢	🟢	🟢	🟢	🟢		●
Linnea - Conference / Meeting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Matrix - Height Settable Meeting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Matrix - Conference / Meeting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Optima Plus - Conference / Meeting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Callisto - Conference / Meeting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Windsor - Conference		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●

MODULAR TABLES

Product Overview

Collaboration and agile working environments are an important aspect of the modern workspace, where flexible ways of working drive business requirements.

Elite's modular table portfolio provides flexible solutions, ranging from high-level benches to modular fliptop tables for transient meeting spaces. A range of technology solutions are available to further support this method of working, such as surface mounted power, USB and data modules.

MODULAR MEETING Desktop Meeting Ends

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)

BEXTLH

Bow Extension Meeting Table
- **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
- 90mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.
- If ordering for use with the Windsor range, suffix /X.

BEXTLH - 950w x 1160d x 740h
BEXTRH - 950w x 1160d x 740h

CMT12

Circular Meeting Table
- **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
- 90mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.
- If ordering for use with the Windsor range, suffix /X.

CMT12 - 1200w (dia) x 740h

DEXTLH

'D' Ended Extension Meeting Table
- **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
- 90mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.
- If ordering for use with the Windsor range, suffix /X.

DEXTLH - 1600w x 800d x 740h
DEXTRH - 1600w x 800d x 740h

TD12LH

Teardrop Ended Extension Meeting Table
- **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
- 90mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.
- If ordering for use with the Windsor range, suffix /X.

TD12LH - 1200w (dia) x 740h
TD12RH - 1200w (dia) x 740h
TD09LH - 900w (dia) x 740h
TD09RH - 900w (dia) x 740h

SET10

Static Eclipse Extension Meeting Table
- **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
- 90mm diameter leg on 300mm diameter base.
- Compatible with radius executive and radius crescent desking only.

SET10 - 1000w (dia) x 740h
SET09 - 900w (dia) x 740h

MODULAR MEETING Alto Bench Tables

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

AB24/12

Alto Bench with Support Frame
• Heavy duty 'A' frame legs with cross bracing frame.   • Tops supplied with radiused corners.

AB30/12 - 3000w x 1200d x 1050h
AB28/12 - 2800w x 1200d x 1050h
AB26/12 - 2600w x 1200d x 1050h
AB24/12 - 2400w x 1200d x 1050h
AB22/12 - 2200w x 1200d x 1050h

MODULAR MEETING Harmony Bench Tables

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

HB20/9

Harmony Bench with Support Frame
• 'A' frame legs with cross bracing frame.   • Tops supplied with radiused corners.

HB20/9 - 2000w x 900d x 1050h

HB16/9

Harmony Bench
• 'A' frame legs.   • Tops supplied with radiused corners.

HB18/9 - 1800w x 900d x 1050h
HB16/9 - 1600w x 900d x 1050h
HB14/9 - 1400w x 900d x 1050h

MODULAR MEETING Loco Bench Tables

LB16/8

Loco Bench
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• 'A' frame legs.   • Tops supplied with radiused corners.

LB20/8 - 2000w x 800d x 740h
LB18/8 - 1800w x 800d x 740h
LB16/8 - 1600w x 800d x 740h
LB14/8 - 1400w x 800d x 740h

LBS15

Loco Seat
• 'A' frame legs.   • Tops supplied with radiused corners.

LBS19 - 1900w x 330d x 450h
LBS17 - 1700w x 330d x 450h
LBS15 - 1500w x 330d x 450h
LBS13 - 1300w x 330d x 450h

FSP15

Full Length Seat Pad
• Full length seat pads compatible with the Loco seat.   • All seat pads are retrofittable after initial purchase.
• Suffix relevant code onto the end of the Loco seat codes above to receive items built together (**e.g. LBS17/FSP17**).

...FSP19 - For LBS19 - 30h
...FSP17 - For LBS17 - 30h
...FSP15 - For LBS15 - 30h
...FSP13 - For LBS13 - 30h

ISP15

Individual Seat Pads
• Individual seat pads compatible with the Loco seat.   • All seat pads are retrofittable after initial purchase.
• Suffix relevant code onto the end of the Loco seat codes above to receive items built together (**e.g. LBS17/ISP17**).

...ISP19 - For LBS19 - 30h
...ISP17 - For LBS17 - 30h
...ISP15 - For LBS15 - 30h
...ISP13 - For LBS13 - 30h

MODULAR MEETING Alto, Harmony and Loco Bench Table Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

HBCR
Illustrated in red

Bench Cable Riser
• Single channel cable riser.

ABCR - For Alto Benches

HBCR - For Harmony Benches

LBCR - For Loco Benches

HBCT16
Illustrated in red

Horizontal Cable Tray
• Tray can be positioned to the users side of the workstation or towards the rear.
• Cable trays are 100mm deep and 110mm high.

ABCT30/12	- For AB30/12	-	2200w
ABCT28/12	- For AB28/12	-	2000w
ABCT26/12	- For AB26/12	-	1800w
ABCT24/12	- For AB24/12	-	1600w
ABCT22/12	- For AB22/12	-	1400w
HBCT20/9	- For HB20/9	-	1600w
HBCT18/9	- For HB18/9	-	1400w
HBCT16/9	- For HB16/9	-	1200w
HBCT14/9	- For HB14/9	-	1000w

CWMT16
Illustrated in red

Horizontal Cable Tray
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray.
• Cable trays are 130mm deep and 75mm high.

CWMT20	- For LB20/8	-	1600w
CWMT18	- For LB18/8	-	1400w
CWMT16	- For LB16/8	-	1200w
CWMT14	- For LB14/8	-	1000w
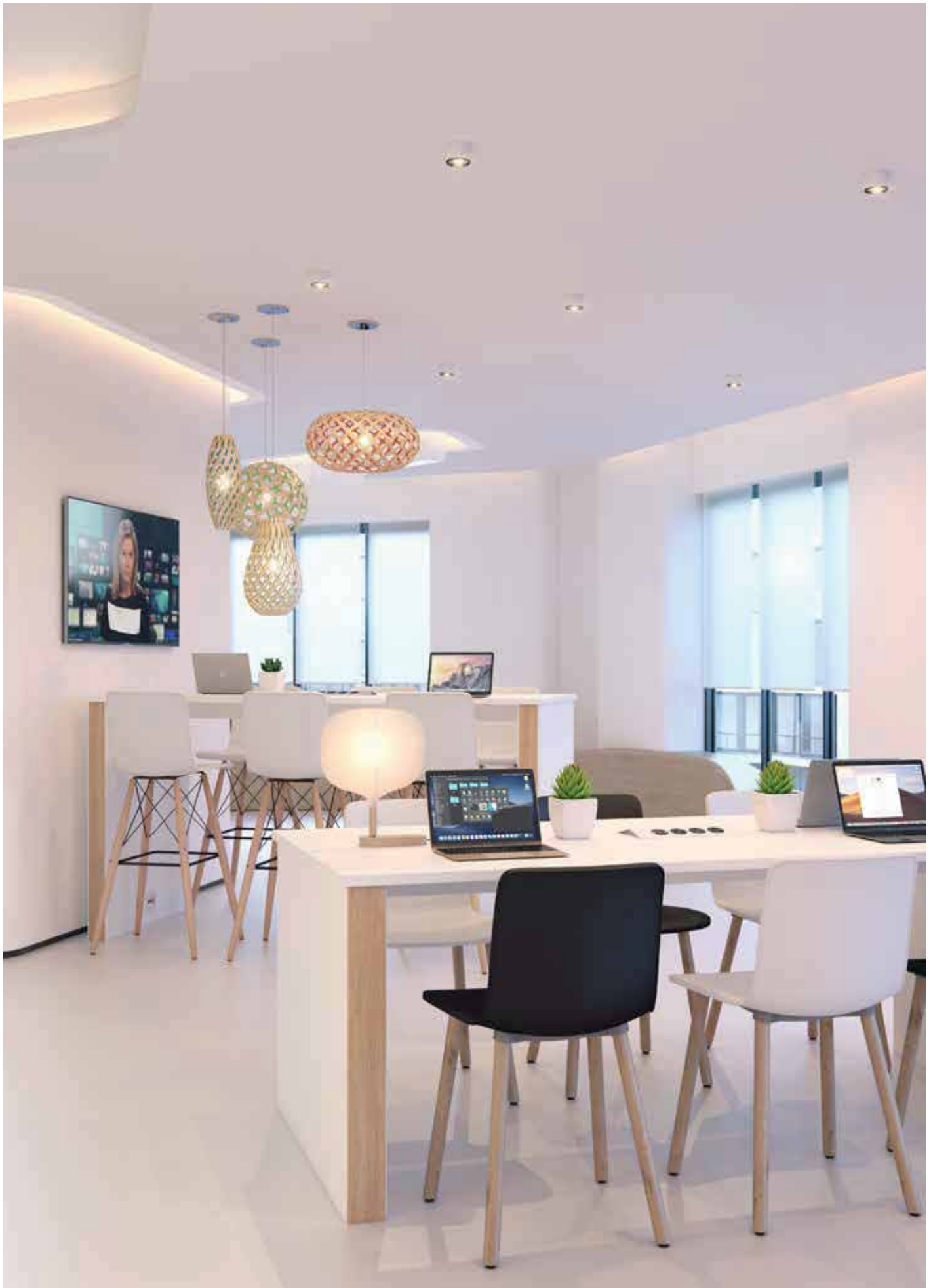
Lead Time: 2 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 only

KITHB20/9

Kit High Bench Table
• Available from the 3rd June 2019.
• 2 week lead time.   • Panel ended benches.   • Horizontal Cable tray included.
• Vertical cable management access within each panel end via a 80mm cable port.

KITHB22/10	-	2200w x 1000d x 1050h
KITHB20/10	-	2000w x 1000d x 1050h
KITHB18/10	-	1800w x 1000d x 1050h
KITHB16/10	-	1600w x 1000d x 1050h
KITHB22/9	-	2200w x 900d x 1050h
KITHB20/9	-	2000w x 900d x 1050h
KITHB18/9	-	1800w x 900d x 1050h
KITHB16/9	-	1600w x 900d x 1050h

KITB20/9

Kit Bench Table
• Available from the 3rd June 2019.
• 2 week lead time.   • Panel ended benches.   • Horizontal Cable tray included.
• Vertical cable management access within each panel end via a 80mm cable port.

KITB22/10	-	2200w x 1000d x 740h
KITB20/10	-	2000w x 1000d x 740h
KITB18/10	-	1800w x 1000d x 740h
KITB16/10	-	1600w x 1000d x 740h
KITB22/9	-	2200w x 900d x 740h
KITB20/9	-	2000w x 900d x 740h
KITB18/9	-	1800w x 900d x 740h
KITB16/9	-	1600w x 900d x 740h

Lead Time: 2 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)

Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Finishes: Ash **/ASL** (Standard), Stained Walnut **/WAL**, Stained Espresso **/ESL**, Stained Wenge **/WEL**, Stained Black **/BKL** and White **/WHL**

LUXHB32/12/ASL

Lux High Bench Table
• **Available from the 3rd June 2019.**
• 2 week lead time. • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners, suffix **/RC** (see below).

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**	• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**	• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**	• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXHB40/12...	- 2x Sections	- 4000w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB36/12...	- 2x Sections	- 3600w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB32/12...	- 2x Sections	- 3200w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB30/12...	- 2x Sections	- 3000w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB40/10...	- 2x Sections	- 4000w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB36/10...	- 2x Sections	- 3600w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB32/10...	- 2x Sections	- 3200w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB30/10...	- 2x Sections	- 3000w x 1000d x 1050h

LUXHB16/12/ASL

Lux High Bench Table
• **Available from the 3rd June 2019.**
• 2 week lead time. • Tapered legs with adjustable levelling feet and steel sub-frame.
• Available with radiused corners, suffix **/RC** (see below).

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**	• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**	• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**	• For White, suffix **/WHL**

LUXHB24/12...	- 1x Section	- 2400w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB22/12...	- 1x Section	- 2200w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB20/12...	- 1x Section	- 2000w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB18/12...	- 1x Section	- 1800w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB16/12...	- 1x Section	- 1600w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB14/12...	- 1x Section	- 1400w x 1200d x 1050h
LUXHB24/10...	- 1x Section	- 2400w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB22/10...	- 1x Section	- 2200w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB20/10...	- 1x Section	- 2000w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB18/10...	- 1x Section	- 1800w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB16/10...	- 1x Section	- 1600w x 1000d x 1050h
LUXHB14/10...	- 1x Section	- 1400w x 1000d x 1050h

.../RC

Lux Optional Radiused Corners
• Adds a radius to 4 corners of specific Lux high benches.
• Suffix **/RC** to the end of relevant Lux codes.

...RC - Radiused Corners

LCTR20
Illustrated in red

Lux Cable Tray
• Compatible with all Lux high benches.
• High capacity cable management system neatly conceals power, data and telecom cables through a hinged cable management tray. • Cable trays are 180mm deep and 80mm high.

LCTR40	- For 4000w High Bench Tables	- 800w (4x)
LCTR36	- For 3600w High Bench Tables	- 1300w (2x)
LCTR32	- For 3200w High Bench Tables	- 1100w (2x)
LCTR30	- For 3000w High Bench Tables	- 1000w (2x)
LCTR24	- For 2400w High Bench Tables	- 900w (2x)
LCTR22	- For 2200w High Bench Tables	- 800w (2x)
LCTR20	- For 2000w High Bench Tables	- 1500w
LCTR18	- For 1800w High Bench Tables	- 1300w
LCTR16	- For 1600w High Bench Tables	- 1100w
LCTR14	- For 1400w High Bench Tables	- 900w

MODULAR MEETING Fliptop Tables

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 Only

FTT16

Fliptop Rectangular Table
• Silver tubular upright and cross frame. • Brushed aluminium support feet.
• Heavy duty release and flip mechanism. • 2x lockable castors.
• Available in Silver RAL 9006 only.

FTT16 - 1600w x 800d x 725h
FTT14 - 1400w x 800d x 725h
FTT12 - 1200w x 800d x 725h

FTT08C

Fliptop Circular Table
• Silver tubular upright and cross frame. • Brushed aluminium support feet.
• Heavy duty release and flip mechanism. • Protective glides.
• Available in Silver RAL 9006 only.

FTT08C - 800w (dia) x 725h

FTT16SC

Fliptop Semi-circular Table
• Silver tubular upright and cross frame. • Brushed aluminium support feet.
• Heavy duty release and flip mechanism. • 2x lockable castors.
• Available in Silver RAL 9006 only.

FTT16SC - 1600w (dia) x 725h

FTLP

Fliptop Table Link Plate
• Table tops are pre-drilled for ease of fitting.
• The red markers **below** indicate the pre-drilled positions on the **above** tables.

FTLP

Rectangular Table   Semi-circular Table

MODULAR MEETING Folding and Training Tables

FT16

Folding Rectangular Table
• 30mm diameter leg frames. • Folded height 130mm.
• Adjustable feet for levelling purposes. • Available in Silver RAL 9006 only.

FT18	- Straight Leg	- 1800w x 800d x 735h
FT16	- Straight Leg	- 1600w x 800d x 735h
FT14	- Straight Leg	- 1400w x 800d x 735h
FT12	- Straight Leg	- 1200w x 800d x 735h

TR16

Rectangular Training Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Welded underframe on 40mm diameter tubular legs.
• Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

◯ Circular Leg

TR18	- 1800w x 800d x 740h
TR16	- 1600w x 800d x 740h
TR14	- 1400w x 800d x 740h
TR12	- 1200w x 800d x 740h
TR10	- 1000w x 800d x 740h
TR08	- 800w x 800d x 740h
TR18/6	- 1800w x 600d x 740h
TR16/6	- 1600w x 600d x 740h
TR14/6	- 1400w x 600d x 740h
TR12/6	- 1200w x 600d x 740h
TR10/6	- 1000w x 600d x 740h
TR08/6	- 800w x 600d x 740h

TSC16

Semi-circular Training Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Welded underframe on 40mm diameter tubular legs.
• Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

◯ Circular Leg

TSC16 - 1600w x 690d x 740h

TT16

Trapezoidal Training Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Welded underframe on 40mm diameter tubular legs.
• Angled ends are 800mm wide. • Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

◯ Circular Leg

| **TT16** | - 1600w x 690d x 740h |
| **TT14** | - 1400w x 690d x 740h |

MODULAR MEETING Training Tables

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

TRSQ16

Rectangular Training Table with Square Legs
• Welded underframe on 35mm x 35mm square legs.
• Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

Square Leg

TRSQ18	- 1800w x 800d x 740h
TRSQ16	- 1600w x 800d x 740h
TRSQ14	- 1400w x 800d x 740h
TRSQ12	- 1200w x 800d x 740h
TRSQ10	- 1000w x 800d x 740h
TRSQ08	- 800w x 800d x 740h
TRSQ18/6	- 1800w x 600d x 740h
TRSQ16/6	- 1600w x 600d x 740h
TRSQ14/6	- 1400w x 600d x 740h
TRSQ12/6	- 1200w x 600d x 740h
TRSQ10/6	- 1000w x 600d x 740h
TRSQ08/6	- 800w x 600d x 740h

TSCSQ16

Semi-circular Training Table with Square Legs
• Welded underframe on 35mm x 35mm square legs.
• Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

Square Leg

TSCSQ16 - 1600w x 800d x 740h

TTSQ16

Trapezoidal Training Table with Square Legs
• Welded underframe on 35mm x 35mm square legs.
• Angled ends are 800mm wide.
• Adjustable feet for levelling purposes.

Square Leg

TTSQ16 - 1600w x 690d x 740h
TTSQ14 - 1400w x 690d x 740h

Lead Time: 3 Weeks
Wood: 30mm Top Panel available in MDF (White) with Undercut Edge
Finishes: Ash **/ASL** (Standard), Stained Walnut **/WAL**, Stained Espresso **/ESL**, Stained Wenge **/WEL**, Stained Black **/BKL** and White **/WHL**

PIA/REC16/09

Piazza Rectangular Meeting Table
• 3 week lead time.   • Solid ash square legs with protective glides.
• White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**

• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For White, suffix **/WHL**

PIA/REC16/09... - 1600w x 900d x 725h

PIA/SQR09

Piazza Square Meeting Table
• 3 week lead time.   • Solid ash square legs with protective glides.
• White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**

• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For White, suffix **/WHL**

PIA/SQR09... - 900w x 900d x 725h

PIA/CIR10

Piazza Circular Meeting Table
• 3 week lead time.   • Solid ash square legs with protective glides.
• White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

• For Ash, suffix **/ASL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**

• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For White, suffix **/WHL**

PIA/CIR12... - 1200w (dia) x 725h
PIA/CIR10... - 1000w (dia) x 725h
PIA/CIR08... - 800w (dia) x 725h

MODULAR MEETING Tondo Meeting Tables

TON/REC16/09

Tondo Rectangular Meeting Table
• Solid beech round legs with protective glides.   • White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

• For Beech, suffix **/BEL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**

• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For White, suffix **/WHL**

TON/REC16/09...   -   1600w x 900d x 720h

TON/SQR09

Tondo Square Meeting Table
• Solid beech round legs with protective glides.   • White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

• For Beech, suffix **/BEL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**

• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For White, suffix **/WHL**

TON/SQR09...   -   900w x 900d x 720h

TON/CIR10

Tondo Circular Meeting Table
• Solid beech round legs with protective glides.   • White epoxy powder coated leg plates.

• For Beech, suffix **/BEL**
• For Espresso, suffix **/ESL**
• For Black, suffix **/BKL**

• For Walnut, suffix **/WAL**
• For Wenge, suffix **/WEL**
• For White, suffix **/WHL**

TON/CIR12...   -   1200w (dia) x 720h
TON/CIR10...   -   1000w (dia) x 720h
TON/CIR08...   -   800w (dia) x 720h

MODULAR MEETING Meeting Tables

MT01/SQR10

Square / Circular Meeting Table
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.**
• Wire managed base, 80mm aperture, located within the column.   • 100mm square column.
• Heavy duty weighted 505mm square x 15mm deep base.   • Levelling feet.

MT01/SQR12	- Square Top	- 1200w x 1200d x 740h
MT01/SQR10	- Square Top	- 1000w x 1000d x 740h
MT01/SQR08	- Square Top	- 800w x 800d x 740h
MT01/CIR12	- Circular Top	- 1200w (dia) x 740h
MT01/CIR10	- Circular Top	- 1000w (dia) x 740h
MT01/CIR08	- Circular Top	- 800w (dia) x 740h

MT08/CIR10

Square / Circular Trumpet Based Meeting Table
• 50mm diameter column.   • Weighted 480mm diameter trumpet base.   • Levelling feet.

MT08/SQR10	- Square Top	- 1000w x 1000d x 725h
MT08/SQR08	- Square Top	- 800w x 800d x 725h
MT08/SQR06	- Square Top	- 600w x 600d x 725h
MT08/CIR10	- Circular Top	- 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT08/CIR08	- Circular Top	- 800w (dia) x 725h
MT08/CIR06	- Circular Top	- 600w (dia) x 725h

MT04/CIR10

Square / Circular Meeting Table
• 120mm diameter column.
• Heavy duty weighted 675mm diameter domed base with rolled edge.

MT04/SQR12	- Square Top	- 1200w x 1200d x 725h
MT04/SQR10	- Square Top	- 1000w x 1000d x 725h
MT04/SQR08	- Square Top	- 800w x 800d x 725h
MT04/CIR12	- Circular Top	- 1200w (dia) x 725h
MT04/CIR10	- Circular Top	- 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT04/CIR08	- Circular Top	- 800w (dia) x 725h

MT05/CIR10

Square / Circular Chrome Trumpet Based Meeting Table
• 60mm diameter column.   • Weighted 490mm diameter trumpet base.
• Protective feet.   • Available in Chrome only.

MT05/SQR10	- Square Top	- 1000w x 1000d x 725h
MT05/SQR08	- Square Top	- 800w x 800d x 725h
MT05/SQR06	- Square Top	- 600w x 600d x 725h
MT05/CIR10	- Circular Top	- 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT05/CIR08	- Circular Top	- 800w (dia) x 725h
MT05/CIR06	- Circular Top	- 600w (dia) x 725h

MT06/SQR10

Square / Circular Pyramid Based Meeting Table
• 60mm diameter column.   • 490mm square x 8mm deep pyramid base.
• Levelling feet.

MT06/SQR10	- Square Top	- 1000w x 1000d x 725h
MT06/SQR08	- Square Top	- 800w x 800d x 725h
MT06/SQR06	- Square Top	- 600w x 600d x 725h
MT06/CIR10	- Circular Top	- 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT06/CIR08	- Circular Top	- 800w (dia) x 725h
MT06/CIR06	- Circular Top	- 600w (dia) x 725h

MODULAR MEETING Meeting Tables

MT07/CIR10

Square / Circular Trumpet Based Meeting Table
• 60mm diameter column. • Weighted 470mm diameter x 5mm deep base.
• Protective feet.

MT07/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 725h
MT07/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h
MT07/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 725h

MT07/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT07/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h
MT07/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 725h

MT02/SQR10

Square / Circular Meeting Table
• 80mm diameter column. • 500mm square x 5mm deep base.

MT02/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 725h
MT02/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h
MT02/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 725h

MT02/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT02/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h
MT02/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 725h

MT03/CIR10

Square / Circular Meeting Table
• 80mm diameter column. • 600mm diameter x 5mm deep base.

MT03/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 725h
MT03/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h
MT03/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 725h

MT03/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT03/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h
MT03/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 725h

MT11/SQR10

Square / Circular Cascara Meeting Table
• 50mm diameter column. • 655mm four-star base. • Available in Chrome only.
• Complements Cascara seating range (Seating Guide, see page 125-128).

MT11/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 725h
MT11/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h

MT11/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT11/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h

MT12/CIR10

Square / Circular Rio Meeting Table
• 50mm diameter column. • 680mm four-star base.
• Levelling feet. • Available in Chrome only.
• Complements Rio seating range (Seating Guide, see page 135-136).

MT12/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 725h
MT12/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 725h

MT12/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725h
MT12/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 725h

MODULAR MEETING Meeting Tables

MT13/CIR15

Circular Meeting Table
• 60mm diameter post legs.   • Fully welded four-legged frame.   • Levelling feet.

MT13/CIR15 - Circular Top - 1500w (dia) x 725h

MT09HA/CIR10

Circular Sit / Stand Meeting Table
• 725mm-1050mm height adjustment.   • 95mm diameter gas lift column.
• Heavy duty weighted 675mm diameter domed base with rolled edge.
• Available in Silver RAL 9006 or White RAL 9003 only.

• For Silver Frame, use standard code
• For White Frame, suffix **/W**

MT09HA/CIR12... - Circular Top - 1200w (dia) x 725-1050h
MT09HA/CIR10... - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725-1050h

MT10HA/CIR10

Circular Mobile Sit / Stand Meeting Table
• 725mm-1050mm height adjustment.   • 95mm diameter gas lift column.
• Mobile 920mm diameter four-legged base with locking castors.
• Available in Silver RAL 9006 or White RAL 9003 only.

• For Silver Frame, use standard code
• For White Frame, suffix **/W**

MT10HA/CIR12... - Circular Top - 1200w (dia) x 725-1050h
MT10HA/CIR10... - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 725-1050h

MODULAR MEETING Bar Tables

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)

Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: BT02, BT03, BT06, BT07 and BT08: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)
BT05: Available in Chrome Only

BT02/SQR10

Square Bar Table
• 80mm diameter column. • 500mm square x 5mm deep base.

BT02/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 1100h
BT02/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 1100h
BT02/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1100h

BT03/CIR10

Circular Bar Table
• 80mm diameter column. • 600mm diameter x 5mm deep base.

BT03/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 1100h
BT03/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 1100h
BT03/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1100h

BT05/SQR06

Square / Circular Trumpet Based Bar Table
• 60mm diameter column. • Weighted 490mm circular base. • Protective feet.
• Available in Chrome only.

BT05/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

BT05/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h

BT06/SQR06

Square / Circular Pyramid Based Bar Table
• 60mm diameter column. • 475mm square x 8mm deep pyramid base. • Levelling feet.

BT06/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

BT06/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h

BT07/CIR06

Square / Circular Bar Table
• 60mm diameter column. • Weighted 470mm diameter x 5mm deep base.
• Protective feet.

BT07/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

BT07/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h

BT08/CIR06

Square / Circular Bar Table
• 50mm diameter column. • Weighted 480mm diameter trumpet base. • Levelling feet.

BT08/SQR06 - Square Top - 600w x 600d x 1095h

BT08/CIR06 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 1095h

MODULAR MEETING Coffee Tables

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: CT02 and CT03:   Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
                  Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)
          CT11 and CT12:   Available in Chrome Only
          ESC: Available in Chrome (Standard), Silver RAL 9006, Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
                  Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)
          ELL: Available in Chrome (Standard), Silver RAL 9006, Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
                  Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

CT02/SQR10

Square Coffee Table
• 80mm diameter column.   • 500mm square x 5mm deep base.

CT02/SQR10 - Square Top - 1000w x 1000d x 425h
CT02/SQR08 - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 425h

CT03/CIR10

Circular Coffee Table
• 80mm diameter column.   • 600mm diameter x 5mm deep base.

CT03/CIR10 - Circular Top - 1000w (dia) x 425h
CT03/CIR08 - Circular Top - 800w (dia) x 425h

CT11/SQR08

Squircle / Circular Cascara Coffee Table
• 50mm diameter column.   • 655mm four-star base.   • Available in Chrome only.
• Complements Cascara seating range (Seating Guide, see page 125-128).

CT11/SQR08 - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 425h
CT11/SQR06 - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 425h

CT11/CIR08 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 425h

CT12/CIR08

Squircle / Circular Rio Coffee Table
• 50mm diameter column.   • 680mm four-star base.
• Levelling feet.   • Available in Chrome only.
• Complements Rio seating range (Seating Guide, see page 135-136).

CT12/SQR08 - Squircle Top - 800w x 800d x 425h
CT12/SQR06 - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 425h

CT12/CIR08 - Circular Top - 600w (dia) x 425h

ESCSCT

Squircle / Circular Escape Coffee Table
• 12mm chromed wire sled base.   • Chrome as standard.
• Complements Escape seating range (Seating Guide, see page 133-134).

ESCSCT - Squircle Top - 600w x 600d x 415h

ESCCCT - Circular Top - 700w (dia) x 415h

ELLRCT

Rectangular / Square Ella Coffee Table
• 5mm steel sled legs.   • Chrome effect paint as standard.   • Epoxy powder coated finish.
• Complements Ella seating range (Seating Guide, see page 172-175).

ELLRCTL - Rectangular Top - 1200w x 550d x 405h
ELLRCT - Rectangular Top - 800w x 550d x 405h

ELLSCTL - Square Top - 800w x 800d x 405h
ELLSCT - Square Top - 550w x 550d x 405h

MODULAR MEETING Coffee Tables

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: EVOP: Available in Chrome Only
SCT800, CCT750L and TCT900: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)
GCT9 and GCT10: Available in Specified Finishes

EVOPRCT

Rectangular / Square Evo Plus Coffee Table
• Chromed legs. • Available in Chrome only.
• Complements Evo Plus seating range (Seating Guide, see page 147-171).

EVOPRCTL	- Rectangular Top	- 1200w x 550d x 405h	
EVOPRCT	- Rectangular Top	- 800w x 550d x 405h	
EVOPSCTL	- Square Top	- 700w x 700d x 405h	
EVOPSCT	- Square Top	- 550w x 550d x 405h	

RCT900

Rectangular Panel Ended Coffee Table
• 25mm panel end base.

RCT900	- Rectangular Top	- 900w x 530d x 385h	

CCT750

Circular Coffee Table
• 25mm panelled cross base.

CCT750	- Circular Top	- 750w (dia) x 400h	

SCT800

TCT900

Squircle / Circular / Triangular Coffee Table
• Squircle and circular table has 4 tapered legs. • Triangular table has 3 tapered legs.

SCT800	- Squircle Top	- 800w x 800d x 400h	
CCT750L	- Circular Top	- 750w (dia) x 400h	
TCT900	- Triangular Top	- 900w (dia) x 400h	

GCT9

Clear Glass Rectangular Coffee Table
• 10mm polished toughened glass. • Brushed steel and silver rod design.

GCT9	- Rectangular Top	- 1200w x 600d x 420h	

GCT10

Clear Glass Circular Coffee Table
• 8mm polished toughened glass. • Silver tubular base.

GCT10	- Circular Top	- 500w (dia) x 590h	

MODULAR MEETING TV and Computer Tables

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: MTVU: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003 and Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge)
NOV: Available in Chrome Only
LUN: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Also available in Blue RAL 5001, Coral RAL 2001, Green RAL 6016, Light Grey RAL 7038, Teal RAL 5018 and Yellow RAL 1021 (Add Surcharge for all)

MTVU

Mobile TV Unit
• Horizontal wire management tray (accommodates optional power modules).
• Vertical wire management access via removal of leg upright cover plates.
• Compatible with a TV up to 56". • Maximum TV weight of 50KG.
• Locking castors. • Universal bracket fixing.

MTVU - 900w x 800d x 1785h

NOVT and NOVO

Nova Laptop Table
• 18mm MFC top. • Chromed steel construction. • Ballasted base.
• Available in Chrome only.

NOVT - Trapezoidal Top - 520w x 425d x 630h

NOVO - Oval Top - 600w x 500d x 630h

LUNT and LUNO

Luna Laptop Table
• 18mm MFC top. • 50mm tubular column.
• 10mm laser cut steel base. • Protective glides.

LUNT - Trapezoidal Top - 520w x 425d x 630h

LUNO - Oval Top - 600w x 500d x 630h

MODULAR MEETING Accessories

Accessory Compatibility

● **BLACK** - Compatible
● **RED** - Will not support 4 Gang Modules

	Screens	Power and Data Modules								Cable Management	
	Desk Mounted Screens, page 218	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	CPU Holder, page 250	Slinky Cable Riser, page 250
Benches - Alto - 2600w and Above		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Benches - Alto - 2400w		●(red)	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Benches - Alto - 2200w			●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Benches - Harmony - 2000w		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Benches - Harmony - 1800w and Below		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Benches - Loco		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Benches - Lux Bench Table		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Benches - Kit Bench Table		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Fliptop - Rectangular and Semi-circular		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Fliptop - Circular								●			
Folding				●	●	●	●				
Training		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Piazza		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Tondo		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Meeting - MT01				●	●	●		●			
Meeting - MT13		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
Meeting - All Others								●			
Bar								●			
Coffee - ESC, ELL, EVOP, CCT750L, SCT800 and TCT900		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Coffee - All Others								●			
TV		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Laptop								●			

187

PEDESTALS AND PERSONAL STORAGE

Product Overview

The DCTUK storage portfolio is comprehensive and provides solutions for large volumes, mobile and personal storage. A range of lockers with mobile hand-held storage devices promote flexible working and are ideal for non-fixed workplace environments. Traditional two-door, tambour fronted storage and pedestals are available in either MFC or Steel structures. Within the units, the internal system can be personalised to meet current and future filing or storage requirements.

PEDESTALS Low Underdesk Pedestal

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Fabric: Group 1-7

MPF - MPF/SP

2 Drawer Low Mobile Pedestal
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Optional seat pad is 62mm from top of the unit.
• Optional seat pad is supplied with self adhesive pads.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).

MPF   -   418w x 600d x 480h
• 1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

MPF/SP   -   418w x 600d x 542h
• 1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer   • Supplied with Seat Pad

MP3 - MP3/SP

3 Drawer Low Mobile Pedestal
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Optional seat pad is 62mm from top of the unit.
• Optional seat pad is supplied with self adhesive pads.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).

MP3   -   418w x 600d x 480h
• 3x Single Drawers

MP3/SP   -   418w x 600d x 542h
• 3x Single Drawers   • Supplied with Seat Pad

MPFM - MPFM/SP

2 Drawer Low Mobile Pedestal on Castors
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Optional seat pad is 62mm from top of the unit.
• Optional seat pad is supplied with self adhesive pads.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).

MPFM   -   418w x 600d x 547h
• 1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

MPFM/SP   -   418w x 600d x 609h
• 1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer   • Supplied with Seat Pad

MP3M - MP3M/SP

3 Drawer Low Mobile Pedestal on Castors
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Optional seat pad is 62mm from top of the unit.
• Optional seat pad is supplied with self adhesive pads.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).

MP3M   -   418w x 600d x 547h
• 3x Single Drawers

MP3M/SP   -   418w x 600d x 609h
• 3x Single Drawers   • Supplied with Seat Pad

PEDESTALS Underdesk Pedestal

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)

MTFP

Mobile Tambour Filing Pedestal on Castors
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • 1x tambour compartment and filing drawer.
• Filing drawer will accomodate A4 and foolscap filing.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).

MTFP - 420w x 600d x 595h
• Tambour Front and 1x Filing Drawer

DMPO/N

Open Fronted Narrow Mobile Pedestal
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 640mm high, see page 10.
• Open fronted for PC tower storage.   • Ventilated back panel.

DMPO/N - 298w x 600d x 640h
• Open Fronted

DMPF/N

3 Drawer Narrow Mobile Pedestal
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 640mm high, see page 10.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DMPF/N - 298w x 600d x 640h
• 2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

SDMPF/N - 298w x 600d x 640h
• 2x Single and 1x Filing System Drawer

DMP4/N

4 Drawer Narrow Mobile Pedestal
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 640mm high, see page 10.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DMP4/N - 298w x 600d x 640h
• 2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

SDMP4/N - 298w x 600d x 640h
• 2x Single and 1x Filing System Drawer

DMPF

3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 640mm high, see page 10.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DMPF - 418w x 600d x 640h
• 2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

SDMPF - 418w x 600d x 640h
• 2x Single and 1x Filing System Drawer

DMP4

4 Drawer Mobile Pedestal
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 640mm high, see page 10.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DMP4 - 418w x 600d x 640h
• 4x Single Drawers

SDMP4 - 418w x 600d x 640h
• 4x Single System Drawers

PEDESTALS Desk High Pedestal

DHP2/6

2 Drawer Desk High Pedestal
- Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
- Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device.
- Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DHP2/6 - 466w x 600d x 740h
- 2x Filing Drawers

DHPF

3 Drawer Desk High Pedestal
- Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
- Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DHPF - 418w x 600d x 740h
- 2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

SDHPF - 418w x 600d x 740h
- 2x Single and 1x Filing System Drawer

DHP4

4 Drawer Desk High Pedestal
- Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
- Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DHP4 - 418w x 600d x 740h
- 4x Single Drawers

SDHP4 - 418w x 600d x 740h
- 4x Single System Drawers

DHP2/8

2 Drawer Deep Desk High Pedestal
- Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
- Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Anti-tilt device.
- Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DHP2/8 - 466w x 800d x 740h
- 2x Filing Drawers

DHPF/8

3 Drawer Deep Desk High Pedestal
- Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
- Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DHPF/8 - 418w x 800d x 740h
- 2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

SDHPF/8 - 418w x 800d x 740h
- 2x Single and 1x Filing System Drawer

DHP4/8

4 Drawer Deep Desk High Pedestal
- Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
- Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DHP4/8 - 418w x 800d x 740h
- 4x Single Drawers

SDHP4/8 - 418w x 800d x 740h
- 4x Single System Drawers

PEDESTALS Desk High Pedestal

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)

DHP2/6L

2 Drawer Deep Desk High Pedestal with Straight Overhanging Top
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Anti-tilt device.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DHP2/6L - 1000w x 600d x 740h
DHP2/6R - 1000w x 600d x 740h
• 2x Filing Drawers

DHPF/L

3 Drawer Deep Desk High Pedestal with Straight Overhanging Top
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DHPF/L - 1000w x 600d x 740h
DHPF/R - 1000w x 600d x 740h
• 2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

SDHPF/L - 1000w x 600d x 740h
SDHPF/R - 1000w x 600d x 740h
• 2x Single and 1x Filing System Drawer

DHP4/L

4 Drawer Deep Desk High Pedestal with Straight Overhanging Top
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DHP4/L - 1000w x 600d x 740h
DHP4/R - 1000w x 600d x 740h
• 4x Single Drawers

SDHP4/L - 1000w x 600d x 740h
SDHP4/R - 1000w x 600d x 740h
• 4x Single System Drawers

DHP2/8L

2 Drawer Deep Desk High Pedestal with Curved Overhanging Top
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Anti-tilt device.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DHP2/8L - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h
DHP2/8R - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h
• 2x Filing Drawers

DHPF/8L

3 Drawer Deep Desk High Pedestal with Curved Overhanging Top
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DHPF/8L - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h
DHPF/8R - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h
• 2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

SDHPF/8L - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h
SDHPF/8R - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h
• 2x Single and 1x Filing System Drawer

DHP4/8L

4 Drawer Deep Desk High Pedestal with Curved Overhanging Top
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DHP4/8L - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h
DHP4/8R - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h
• 4x Single Drawers

SDHP4/8L - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h
SDHP4/8R - 1000w x 800-600d x 740h
• 4x Single System Drawers

PERSONAL STORAGE Desktop Storage

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)

DHPSU/8

Open Fronted Pedestal-top Storage Unit
• Suitable for A4 lever arch filing.

DHPSU/8 - 418w x 800d x 375h
• Open Fronted

DHPSU/8STRH

Tambour Fronted Pedestal-top Storage Unit
• Suitable for A4 lever arch filing.   • 1x lockable side opening tambour door, includes 2x keys.
• Silver door only.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

DHPSU/8STLH - 418w x 800d x 375h
DHPSU/8STRH - 418w x 800d x 375h
• Tambour Fronted

DTO16

Desktop Organiser
• Complete with shelving.

DTO18 - 1800w x 300d x 355h
DTO16 - 1600w x 300d x 355h
DTO14 - 1400w x 300d x 355h
DTO12 - 1200w x 300d x 355h
• Open Fronted

PERSONAL STORAGE Low Under Desk Storage

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Fabric: Group 1-7

MPP2DLH

MPP2DLH/SP

2 Drawer Single Sided Mobile Personal Storage Unit
• Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders.   • Complete with 1x adjustable shelf.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

MPP2DLH - 1000w x 600d x 570h
MPP2DRH - 1000w x 600d x 570h
• 1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

MPP2DLH/SP - 1000w x 600d x 632h
• 1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer • Supplied with Seat Pad

MPP2DRH/SP - 1000w x 600d x 632h
• 1x Single and 1x Filing Drawer • Supplied with Seat Pad

MPP3DLH

MPP3DLH/SP

3 Drawer Single Sided Mobile Personal Storage Unit
• Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders.   • Complete with 1x adjustable shelf.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

MPP3DLH - 1000w x 600d x 570h
MPP3DRH - 1000w x 600d x 570h
• 3x Single Drawers

MPP3DLH/SP - 1000w x 600d x 632h
• 3x Single Drawers • Supplied with Seat Pad

MPP3DRH/SP - 1000w x 600d x 632h
• 3x Single Drawers • Supplied with Seat Pad

PERSONAL STORAGE Low Under Desk and Desk High Storage

SLSU

Single Sided Mobile Storage Unit
• Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders. • Complete with 1x adjustable shelf.
• Optional seat pad is 62mm from top of the unit.
• Optional seat pad is supplied with self adhesive pads.

SLSU - 1000w x 400d x 630h
• Open Fronted

SLSU/SP - 1000w x 400d x 692h
• Open Fronted • Supplied with Seat Pad

SLSU/SP

Double Sided Mobile Storage Unit
• Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders (1x each side).
• Complete with 2x adjustable shelves (1x each side).
• Optional seat pad is 62mm from top of the unit.
• Optional seat pad is supplied with self adhesive pads.

DLSU - 1000w x 600d x 630h
• Open Fronted

DLSU/SP - 1000w x 600d x 692h
• Open Fronted • Supplied with Seat Pad

DLSU

DLSU/SP

Single Sided Desk High Mobile Storage Unit
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders. • Complete with 1x adjustable shelf.

SHSU - 1000w x 400d x 740h
SHSU/8 - 800w x 400d x 740h
• Open Fronted

SHSU

Double Sided Desk High Mobile Storage Unit
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Suitable for 1x row of A4 ringbinders (1x each side).
• Complete with 2x adjustable shelves (1x each side).

DHSU - 1000w x 600d x 740h
DHSU/8 - 800w x 600d x 740h
• Open Fronted

DHSU

PEDESTALS AND PERSONAL STORAGE Accessories

Plastic Bridge Handle
• This handle will be discontinued on the 2nd June 2019, see page 9.

Metal Handle
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied with this handle as standard, see page 9.

Metal Bridge Handle

BRG	- Silver RAL 9006	- 140w x 10d x 25h	
BRG/BG	- Black Graphite RAL 9004	- 140w x 10d x 25h	
BRG/W	- White RAL 9003	- 140w x 10d x 25h	

BRG

Metal Camber Handle

CAM	- Silver RAL 9006	- 155w x 5d x 25h	
CAM/BG	- Black Graphite RAL 9004	- 155w x 5d x 25h	
CAM/W	- White RAL 9003	- 155w x 5d x 25h	

CAM

Metal T-Bar Handle

BAR	- Silver RAL 9006	- 168w x 10d x 34h	
BAR/BG	- Black Graphite RAL 9004	- 168w x 10d x 34h	
BAR/W	- White RAL 9003	- 168w x 10d x 34h	

BAR

Metal Slab Handle

SLB	- Silver RAL 9006	- 188w x 10d x 30h	
SLB/BG	- Black Graphite RAL 9004	- 188w x 10d x 30h	
SLB/W	- White RAL 9003	- 188w x 10d x 30h	

SLB

Metal Bow Handle

BOW	- Silver RAL 9006	- 160w x 8d x 26h	
BOW/BG	- Black Graphite RAL 9004	- 160w x 8d x 26h	
BOW/W	- White RAL 9003	- 160w x 8d x 26h	

BOW

Pen and Stationary Tray
• Black plastic overlay tray.   • Comprises of 6x compartments.
• For use with 418mm wide pedestals.

PT - 335w x175d x 30h
• For Standard Pedestals

SPT - 360w x175d x 30h
• For System Pedestals

PT

Drawer Divider Kit
• Kit comprises of 2x cross dividers, 2x small lateral dividers, 2x medium lateral dividers and
2x large lateral dividers.

SDDK
• For System Pedestals

SDDK

PEDESTALS Steel Pedestal

DMSF/N/F

3 Drawer Narrow Steel Flat Fronted Mobile Pedestal
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Supplied with pen tray.

DMSF/N/F	- Silver RAL 9006	- 300w x 520d x 600h
DMSF/N/FBG	- Black Graphite RAL 9004	- 300w x 520d x 600h
DMSF/N/FW	- White RAL 9003	- 300w x 520d x 600h

• 2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

DMSF/F

3 Drawer Steel Flat Fronted Mobile Pedestal
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Supplied with pen tray.

DMSF/F	- Silver RAL 9006	- 390w x 520d x 600h
DMSF/FBG	- Black Graphite RAL 9004	- 390w x 520d x 600h
DMSF/FW	- White RAL 9003	- 390w x 520d x 600h

• 2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

NW35AM7IIF

3 Drawer DCTUK Narrow Steel Flat Fronted Mobile Pedestal
• 4 week lead time.   • Robust 'vertical wrap' welded steel frame.
• 100% extension file drawers.   • Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Supplied with pen tray.

NW35AM7IIF   -   300w x 565d x 565h
• 2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

NWA5AM7IIF

3 Drawer DCTUK Steel Flat Fronted Mobile Pedestal
• 4 week lead time.   • Robust 'vertical wrap' welded steel frame.
• 100% extension file drawers.   • Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Supplied with pen tray.

NWA5AM7IIF   -   420w x 565d x 565h
• 2x Single and 1x Filing Drawer

STORAGE

Product Overview

Elite's extensive storage options are specifically designed to complement the various desking ranges within our portfolio. A variety of heights and widths combine perfectly with open storage, wooden and glass door options, together with side opening tambour door units. Storage units are very easily configured and designed to function with different styles of accessory options. System internals are available to personalise storage and meet filing demand and expectation.

A range of lockers with mobile handheld storage devices promote flexible working and are ideal for non-fixed workplace environments.

Our storage portfolio also incorporates a unit capable of controlling recycling efforts, with 2 or 3 segments to separate different recycling materials.

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)

NSU12/5

Desk High Storage Unit
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.**
• 2x sliding doors.   • 1600mm wide units with centre partition.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

NSU16/6 - 2x Adjustable Shelves - 1600w x 600d x 740h
NSU12/6 - 2x Adjustable Shelves - 1200w x 600d x 740h
NSU8/6 - 2x Adjustable Shelves - 800w x 600d x 740h

NSU16/5 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1600w x 500d x 740h
NSU12/5 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 500d x 740h
NSU8/5 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 500d x 740h

NSU16/4 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1600w x 400d x 740h
NSU12/4 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 400d x 740h
NSU8/4 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 400d x 740h

NSUZ12/6

Desk High Credenza Storage Unit
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.**
• 2x sliding doors.
• Ventilated on the left-hand side to accept NDS600 mini bar fridge (see below).
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

NSUZ16/6 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1600w x 600d x 740h
NSUZ12/6 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 600d x 740h

NDS600

Mini Bar Fridge
• 1.6 cu.ft / 46 litre capacity.   • Energy rating of "A+".   • Sleek gloss white frame.
• Includes 1x shelf and a bottle rack.   • Noise level of 41 db (A).
• 1 year manufacturers warranty (must register with manufacturer upon purchase).

NDS600 - 440w x 470d x 510h

NOSU12/5

Open Fronted Desk High Storage Unit
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.**

NOSU12/6 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 600d x 740h
NOSU12/5 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 500d x 740h
NOSU12/4 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 400d x 740h

NSF2/6

Side Filing Unit
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.**
• 2x filing drawers with built in anti-tilt mechanism.   • Foolscap filing.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

NSF2/6 - 800w x 600d x 740h
NSF2/5 - 800w x 500d x 740h

NSF2/6LH

Side Filing Unit with Overhanging Top
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.**
• 220mm overhang.   • 2x filing drawers with built in anti-tilt mechanism.   • Foolscap filing.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).
• Optional CPU Holder available (see page 250).

NSF2/6LH - 1020w x 600d x 740h
NSF2/6RH - 1020w x 600d x 740h

STORAGE Desk High and Desktop Storage

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)

NSSC10

Storage Unit
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.
• 2x hinged doors. • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).

NSSC10 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1048w x 500d x 740h

TCGH

Glass Fronted Desktop Storage Unit with Hinged Doors
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.
• 2x 4mm toughened glass hinged doors.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (see page 196).
• Suitable for NSSC10 (see above).

TCGH - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1048w x 350d x 860h

TC12

Open Fronted Desktop Storage Unit
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.

TC12 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1200w x 350d x 710h
TC8   - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 350d x 710h

STORAGE Planter Storage Unit and Desk High Storage

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)

NSU8/4/P

Planter Storage Unit
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.
• 2x sliding doors. • Open display shelf.
• Recessed planter bed within top section of the storage unit.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (see page 196).
• This unit is supplied without plants and plant tray.

NSU8/4/P - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 800w x 400d x 1300h

OSUD16/6

Desk High Combi Storage Unit
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.
• Combination unit comprising of 2x 4 drawer units and open fronted storage.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

OSUD16/6 - 1x Adjustable Shelf - 1600w x 600d x 740h
• 2x 4x Single Drawers

SU8X8

90 Degree Desk High Storage Unit
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• Open fronted. • Accepts 2x rows of A4 ring binders.

SU8X8 - 1x Shelf - 800w x 800d x 740h
SU6X6 - 1x Shelf - 600w x 600d x 740h

SU8X8ST

90 Degree Desk High Tambour Storage Unit
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 740mm high, see page 9.
• 2x side opening tambour doors. • Accepts 2x rows of A4 ring binders.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).

SU8X8ST - Silver Blinds - 1x Shelf - 800w x 800d x 740h

SU8X8ST/W - White Blinds - 1x Shelf - 800w x 800d x 740h

STORAGE Filing Cabinets

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)

FC2

2 Drawer Filing Cabinet
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.
• Central locking with anti-tilt mechanism. • Foolscap filing.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).

FC2 - 466w x 600d x 740h
• 2x Filing Drawers

FC3

3 Drawer Filing Cabinet
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.
• Central locking with anti-tilt mechanism. • Foolscap filing.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).

FC3 - 466w x 600d x 1075h
• 3x Filing Drawers

FC4

4 Drawer Filing Cabinet
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.
• Central locking with anti-tilt mechanism. • Foolscap filing.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).

FC4 - 466w x 600d x 1400h
• 4x Filing Drawers

STORAGE Bookcases and Storage Units

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)

Bookcase
- **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.**
- 18mm top and back panels.   • Delivered unassembled.
- Additional shelves available (see page 205).

BS20	- 5x Adjustable Shelves	- 800w x 300d x 2000h	
BS18	- 4x Adjustable Shelves	- 800w x 300d x 1800h	
BS16	- 4x Adjustable Shelves	- 800w x 300d x 1600h	
BS12	- 3x Adjustable Shelves	- 800w x 300d x 1200h	
BS10	- 2x Adjustable Shelves	- 800w x 300d x 1000h	
BS7	- 1x Adjustable Shelf	- 800w x 300d x 740h	

BS18

Storage Unit
- **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.**
- 400mm deep.   • 2x hinged doors.   • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
- Alternative handles available (see page 196).   • Additional shelves available (see page 205).

SC20	- 18mm Top	- 4x Adjustable Shelves	- 800w x 400d x 2000h	
SC18	- 18mm Top	- 3x Adjustable Shelves	- 800w x 400d x 1800h	
SC16	- 18mm Top	- 3x Adjustable Shelves	- 800w x 400d x 1600h	
SC12	- 18mm Top	- 2x Adjustable Shelves	- 800w x 400d x 1200h	
SC7	- 25mm Top	- 1x Adjustable Shelf	- 800w x 400d x 740h	

SC18

System Storage Unit
- **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.**
- 500mm and 600mm deep.   • 2x hinged doors.   • Lockable, includes 2x keys.
- Carcase only.   • Alternative handles available (see page 196).
- Skins and fitted wardrobe kit available (see below).
- Additional shelves available (see page 205).

NSSC20	- 990w x 500d x 2000h	
NSSC18	- 990w x 500d x 1800h	
NSSC16	- 990w x 500d x 1600h	
NSSC12	- 990w x 500d x 1200h	
NSSC7	- 990w x 500d x 740h	
NSSC7/6	- 990w x 600d x 740h	
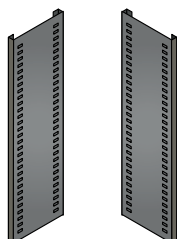
NSSC18

System Storage Unit Skins
- **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.**
- Adapts system storage units (see above) to accept DCTUK internals.

BTS20	- For NSSC20 Units
BTS18	- For NSSC18 Units
BTS16	- For NSSC16 Units
BTS12	- For NSSC12 Units
BTS7	- For 740h NSSC Units

BTS18

System Storage Unit Fitted Wardrobe Kit
- **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.**
- Complete with hanging rail.   • Compatible with system storage units (see above).

NFWK20	- 4x Adjustable Shelves	- For NSSC20 Units
NFWK18	- 4x Adjustable Shelves	- For NSSC18 Units

NFWK18

STORAGE Tambour Storage Units

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)

NSSC18ST

NSSC18ST/W

System Tambour Storage Unit
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.**
• 500mm deep.   • 2x side opening silver or white blinds on tambour doors.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Complete with system storage unit skins.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).   • Additional shelves available (see page 205).

NSSC20ST	- Silver Blinds	- 1050w x 500d x 2000h	
NSSC18ST	- Silver Blinds	- 1050w x 500d x 1800h	
NSSC16ST	- Silver Blinds	- 1050w x 500d x 1600h	
NSSC12ST	- Silver Blinds	- 1050w x 500d x 1200h	
NSSC7ST	- Silver Blinds	- 1050w x 500d x 740h	
NSSC20ST/W	- White Blinds	- 1050w x 500d x 2000h	
NSSC18ST/W	- White Blinds	- 1050w x 500d x 1800h	
NSSC16ST/W	- White Blinds	- 1050w x 500d x 1600h	
NSSC12ST/W	- White Blinds	- 1050w x 500d x 1200h	
NSSC7ST/W	- White Blinds	- 1050w x 500d x 740h	

NSSC7/6ST

NSSC7/6ST/W

System Tambour Storage Unit
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.**
• 600mm deep.   • 2x side opening silver or white blinds on tambour doors.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys.   • Complete with system storage unit skins.
• Alternative handles available (see page 196).   • Additional shelves available (see page 205).

NSSC7/6ST	- Silver Blinds	- 1050w x 600d x 740h	
NSSC7/6ST/W	- White Blinds	- 1050w x 600d x 740h	

STORAGE Accessories

NSSC

Additional Adjustable Shelves

BS	- For Bookcases and SC12-SC20 Units	-	764w x 278d x 18h
SC7/S	- For SC7 Units	-	760w x 276d x 18h
NSSC	- For 500d NSSC Units	-	950w x 408d x 18h
NSSC7/6S	- For 600d NSSC7/6 Units	-	950w x 500d x 18h

BIT10BSPS

Standard Shelf
• Single shelf. • Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10BSPS

BIT10RSPS

Pull Out Reference Shelf
• Single shelf. • Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10RSPS

BIT10SSPDPS - SHDV65P5PS

Slotted Filing Shelf with Dividers
• Single shelf. • 5x dividers. • Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10SSPDPS - Slotted Filing Shelf Only

SHDV65P5PS - 5x Dividers Only
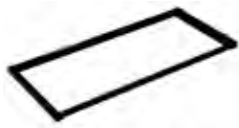
BIT10LRPS

Lateral Filing Cradle
• Adjustable lateral filing cradle, between 250mm and 350mm centres.
• Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10LRPS

BIT10RFAPS

Pull Out Vertical Filing Cradle
• Complete with 2x cross bars to accept foolscap filing side on.
• Standard foolscap and A4 filing front to back. • Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10RFAPS

BIT10RDAPS

Pull Out Vertical Drawer
• Drawer is 100mm deep. • Requires system storage unit skins.

BIT10RDAPS

	Quantity of Vertical Rows — A4 Box File - 265w x 75d x 337h	Quantity of Vertical Rows — Foolscap Box File - 265w x 75d x 368h	Quantity of Vertical Rows — A4 Lever Arch File - 280w x 75d x 318h	Quantity of Vertical Rows — Foolscap Lever Arch File - 285w x 75d x 350h
Bookcase - BS20	5	4	5	4
Bookcase - BS18	4	4	4	4
Bookcase - BS16	4	3	4	3
Bookcase - BS12	2	2	3	2
Bookcase - BS10	2	2	2	2
Bookcase - BS7	1	1	1	1
Storage Unit - SC20	5	4	5	4
Storage Unit - SC18	4	4	4	4
Storage Unit - SC16	3	3	4	3
Storage Unit - SC12	2	2	3	2
Storage Unit - SC7	1	1	1	1
System Storage Unit - NSSC20	5	4	5	5
System Storage Unit - NSSC18	4	4	4	4
System Storage Unit - NSSC16	4	3	4	3
System Storage Unit - NSSC12	3	2	3	2
System Storage Unit - NSSC7 and NSSC7/6	1	1	1	1
System Tambour Storage Unit - NSSC20ST	5	4	5	5
System Tambour Storage Unit - NSSC18ST	4	4	4	4
System Tambour Storage Unit - NSSC16ST	4	3	4	4
System Tambour Storage Unit - NSSC12ST	3	2	3	2
System Tambour Storage Unit - NSSC7ST and NSSC7/6ST	1	1	1	1

STORAGE Recycling Units

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)

RU8/5/10

Recycling Unit with 2 Sections
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.
• 2x hinged doors. • Complete with 2x cardboard recycling boxes and 6x adhesive recycling stickers.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

RU8/5/10	-	1x Adjustable Shelf	-	800w x 500d x 1000h
RU8/4/10	-	1x Adjustable Shelf	-	800w x 400d x 1000h
RU8/5/7	-	800w x 500d x 740h
RU8/4/7	-	800w x 400d x 740h

RU10/5/10

Recycling Unit with 3 Sections
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.
• 2x hinged doors. • Complete with 3x cardboard recycling boxes and 6 adhesive recycling stickers.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

RU10/5/10	-	1x Adjustable Shelf	-	990w x 500d x 1000h
RU10/4/10	-	1x Adjustable Shelf	-	990w x 400d x 1000h
RU10/5/7	-	990w x 500d x 740h
RU10/4/7	-	990w x 400d x 740h

RU13/5/10

Recycling Unit with 4 Sections
• Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will feature a design change, see page 10.
• 2x hinged doors. • Complete with 4x cardboard recycling boxes and 6x adhesive recycling stickers.
• Lockable, includes 2x keys. • Alternative handles available (see page 196).

RU13/5/10	-	1x Adjustable Shelf	-	1300w x 500d x 1000h
RU13/4/10	-	1x Adjustable Shelf	-	1300w x 400d x 1000h
RU13/5/7	-	1300w x 500d x 740h
RU13/4/7	-	1300w x 400d x 740h

6x Adhesive Stickers

Adhesive Stickers
• 6x adhesive stickers available with recycling units (see above).

RUB

Replacement Recycling Boxes
• Cardboard recycling boxes compatible with recycling units (see above).

RUB - 300w x 300d x 600h

STORAGE Modular Lockers

How to Specify Modular Lockers

Choose any amount of modular lockers required for the given job using the code combinations below.

A - 1x 1050h Door
1x 1050h door with individual compartment and coat rail

B - 3x 350h Doors
3x 350h doors with individual compartments

C - 1x 350h Door and 1x 700h Door
1x 350h door with an individual compartment
1x 700h door with 2x compartments

D - 1x 350h Door and 1x 700h Door
1x 700h door with 2x compartments
1x 350h door with an individual compartment

E - 1x 1400h Door
1x 1400h door with 2x compartments and coat rail

F - 4x 350h Doors
4x 350h doors with individual compartments

G - 2x 700h Door
2x 700h doors with 2x compartments each

H - 2x 350h Doors and 1x 700h Door
2x 350h doors with individual compartments
1x 700h door with 2x compartments

J - 2x 350h Doors and 1x 700h Door
1x 350h door with an individual compartment
1x 700h door with 2x compartments
1x 350h door with an individual compartment

K - 2x 350h Doors and 1x 700h Door
1x 700h door with 2x compartments
2x 350h doors with individual compartments

L - 1x 350h Doors and 1x 700h Door
1x 350h door with an individual compartment
1x 1050h door with coat rail

M - 1x 1050h Door and 1x 350h Door
1x 1050h door with coat rail
1x 350h door with an individual compartment

Once chosen, specify the length of the modular lockers top / bottom by suffixing the amount of modular lockers used onto the end of its code (e.g. when 3x modular lockers are specified, use **NML/TB3**).
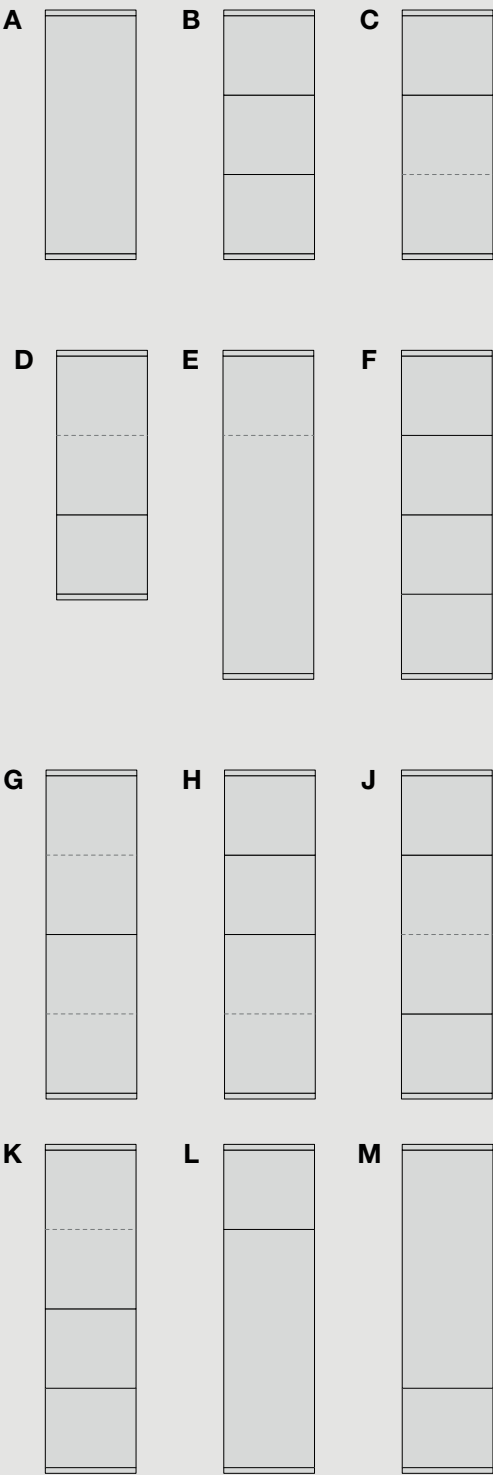
A   B   C

D   E   F

G   H   J

K   L   M

STORAGE Modular Lockers

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)

NML/3A

Modular Locker Unit with Single Door
• Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (see page 212).
• 1x lockable door with a clothing compartment and coat rail.
• Clothing internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 1025h.

• For Standard Key Lock, use standard code
• For Combination Lock, suffix **/CL**
• For Digital Keypad Lock, suffix **/DKL**

NML/3A - 1x 1050h Door - 400w x 500d x 1115h

NML/3B

Modular Locker Unit with 3x Individual Doors
• Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (see page 212).
• 3x lockable doors with individual compartments.
• Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

• For Standard Key Lock, use standard code
• For Combination Lock, suffix **/CL**
• For Digital Keypad Lock, suffix **/DKL**

NML/3B - 3x 350h Doors - 400w x 500d x 1115h

NML/3C

Modular Locker Unit with 2x Individual Doors
• Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (see page 212).
• 1x lockable door with an individual compartment.
• 1x lockable door with 2x compartments.
• Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

• For Standard Key Lock, use standard code
• For Combination Lock, suffix **/CL**
• For Digital Keypad Lock, suffix **/DKL**

NML/3C   -   1x 350h Door (Top) and 1x 700h Door (Bottom)   -   400w x 500d x 1115h
NML/3D   -   1x 700h Door (Top) and 1x 350h Door (Bottom)   -   400w x 500d x 1115h

---

NML/4E

Modular Locker Unit with Single Door
• Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (see page 212).
• 1x lockable door with an individual compartment and 1x clothing compartment and coat rail.
• Individual internal compartment size is 360w x 462d x 325h.
• Clothing internal compartment size is 360w x 462d x 1017h.

• For Standard Key Lock, use standard code
• For Combination Lock, suffix **/CL**
• For Digital Keypad Lock, suffix **/DKL**

NML/4E - 1x 1400h Door - 400w x 500d x 1465h

NML/4F

Modular Locker Unit with 4x Individual Doors
• Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (see page 212).
• 4x lockable doors with individual compartments.
• Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

• For Standard Key Lock, use standard code
• For Combination Lock, suffix **/CL**
• For Digital Keypad Lock, suffix **/DKL**

NML/4F - 4x 350h Doors - 400w x 500d x 1465h

STORAGE Modular Lockers

Lead Time: Standard
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)

NML/4G

Modular Locker Unit with 2x Individual Doors
- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (see below).
- 2x lockable doors with 2x compartments each.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

- For Standard Key Lock, use standard code
- For Combination Lock, suffix **/CL**
- For Digital Keypad Lock, suffix **/DKL**

NML/4G - 2x 700h Doors - 400w x 500d x 1465h

NML/4H

Modular Locker Unit with 3x Individual Doors
- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (see below).
- 2x lockable doors with individual compartments.
- 1x lockable door with 2x compartments.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).

- For Standard Key Lock, use standard code
- For Combination Lock, suffix **/CL**
- For Digital Keypad Lock, suffix **/DKL**

NML/4H - 2x 350h Doors (Top) and 1x 700h Door (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1465h
NML/4J - 2x 350h Doors (Top and Bottom) and 1x 700h Door (Middle) - 400w x 500d x 1465h
NML/4K - 1x 700h Door (Top) and 2x 350h Doors (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1465h

---

NML/4L

Modular Locker Unit with 2x Individual Doors
- Modular locker top / bottom required with this product (see below).
- 1x lockable door with an individual compartment.
- 1x lockable door with a clothing compartment and coat rail.
- Individual internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 325h (min).
- Clothing internal compartment sizes are 360w x 462d x 1025h.

- For Standard Key Lock, use standard code
- For Combination Lock, suffix **/CL**
- For Digital Keypad Lock, suffix **/DKL**

NML/4L - 1x 350h Door (Top) and 1x 1050h Door (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1465h
NML/4M - 1x 1050h Door (Top) and 1x 350h Door (Bottom) - 400w x 500d x 1465h

---

NML/TB4
Illustrated in red

Modular Locker Top and Bottom
- Specify the modular locker top and bottom dependent of how many modular lockers you are using in a singular run. • Both top and bottom single piece panels supplied.

NML/TB1 - For 1x Modular Locker - 400w x 500d
NML/TB2 - For 2x Modular Lockers - 800w x 500d
NML/TB3 - For 3x Modular Lockers - 1200w x 500d
NML/TB4 - For 4x Modular Lockers - 1600w x 500d
NML/TB5 - For 5x Modular Lockers - 2000w x 500d
NML/TB6 - For 6x Modular Lockers - 2400w x 500d
NML/TB7 - For 7x Modular Lockers - 2800w x 500d
NML/TB8 - For 8x Modular Lockers - 3200w x 500d
NML/TB9 - For 9x Modular Lockers - 3600w x 500d

Standard Key Lock
Turn and open

Combination Lock
4 Digit Combination, turn and open

Digital Keypad Lock
Electronic access, turn and open

STORAGE Hotbox

Lead Time: Standard

HotBox 3 Unit
- Hotbox 3 satchel in Camira Rivet with shoulder strap, side pull handle and card holder.
- Fabric pen holder and accessories not included.

H3RGAL	- Camira Rivet: Galvanise	- 420w x 150d x 320h
H3RQUE	- Camira Rivet: Quench	- 420w x 150d x 320h
H3RFOR	- Camira Rivet: Forge	- 420w x 150d x 320h
H3RCHA	- Camira Rivet: Charcoal	- 420w x 150d x 320h

H3RGAL

Camira Rivet: Galvanise

Camira Rivet: Quench

Camira Rivet: Forge

Camira Rivet: Charcoal

Hotbox 2 Unit
- Main body in white with 2x utility pots.   • Includes tablet strap.
- Fabric bib, fabric pen holder and accessories not included.

EHB2RN - 426w x 125d x 311h

EHB2RN

Hotbox 2 Fabric Bib
- Individual fabric bibs to fix onto EHB2RN.

EHB2B1	- Camira Blazer: Winchester	
EHB2B2	- Camira Blazer: Newport	
EHB2B3	- Camira Blazer: Manchester	
EHB2B4	- Camira Blazer: Goldsmith	
EHB2B5	- Camira Blazer: Surrey	
EHB2B6	- Camira Nexus: Kiwi	
EHB2B7	- Camira Nexus: Sky	
EHB2B8	- Camira Nexus: Petrol	
EHB2B9	- Camira Nexus: Pewter	
EHB2B10	- Camira Nexus: Russian	

EHB2B5

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accurate colours are illustrated in this document,
there may be a slight colour difference due to the printing process, therefore please refer to our colour sample swatches prior to ordering.

Lead Time: Standard

EHB2R/B2

HotBox 2 Unit with Fabric Bib
• Main body in white with 2x utility pots and fabric bib.
• Fabric pen holder and accessories not included.

EHB2R/B1	-	Camira Blazer: Winchester
EHB2R/B2	-	Camira Blazer: Newport
EHB2R/B3	-	Camira Blazer: Manchester
EHB2R/B4	-	Camira Blazer: Goldsmith
EHB2R/B5	-	Camira Blazer: Surrey
EHB2R/B6	-	Camira Nexus: Kiwi
EHB2R/B7	-	Camira Nexus: Sky
EHB2R/B8	-	Camira Nexus: Petrol
EHB2R/B9	-	Camira Nexus: Pewter
EHB2R/B10	-	Camira Nexus: Russian

Camira Blazer: Winchester   Camira Blazer: Newport   Camira Blazer: Manchester   Camira Blazer: Goldsmith   Camira Blazer: Surrey

Camira Nexus: Kiwi   Camira Nexus: Sky   Camira Nexus: Petrol   Camira Nexus: Pewter   Camira Nexus: Russian

EHB2ST/G

Hotbox 2 Shoulder Strap
• Fixes onto the Hotbox 2 Unit and allows the unit to be carried with ease.

EHB2ST/G	-	Grey
EHB2ST/B	-	Black

Lead Time: 4 Weeks
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black AV1 and White BC3

SYC10/0/2

DCTUK 2 Drawer Steel Systemfile Side Filer
• 4 week lead time. • 2x pull out drawers. • Fitted with counterbalance.
• Locking drawers. • Additional MFC top available (see page 216). • 10 year guarantee.

SYC10/0/2 - 1000w x 470d x 693h
SYC08/0/2 - 800w x 470d x 693h
• 2x Filing Drawers

SYC10/0/3

DCTUK 3 Drawer Steel Systemfile Side Filer
• 4 week lead time. • 3x pull out drawers. • Fitted with counterbalance.
• Locking drawers. • Additional MFC top available (see page 216). • 10 year guarantee.

SYC10/0/3 - 1000w x 470d x 997h
SYC08/0/3 - 800w x 470d x 997h
• 3x Filing Drawers

SYC10/0/4

DCTUK 4 Drawer Steel Systemfile Side Filer
• 4 week lead time. • 4x pull out drawers. • Fitted with counterbalance.
• Locking drawers. • Additional MFC top available (see page 216). • 10 year guarantee.

SYC10/0/4 - 1000w x 470d x 1301h
SYC08/0/4 - 800w x 470d x 1301h
• 4x Filing Drawers

215

Lead Time: 4 Weeks
Wood: 25mm Top Panel available in Dual Board MFC (Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White) and Veneer (Oak and Walnut)
Top Panel Edge Detail available on 25mm White Dual Board MFC (Wenge and Black - Add Surcharge Per Top) (Plywood - Add Surcharge Per Top)
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black AV1 and White BC3

SYD10/6

DCTUK Steel Systemfile Storage Unit
• 4 week lead time. • 2x door storage unit. • Locking doors.
• Additional MFC top available (**see below**). • 10 year guarantee.

SYD10/6	-	1000w x 470d x 1947h
SYD10/54	-	1000w x 470d x 1795h
SYD10/50	-	1000w x 470d x 1643h
SYD10/34	-	1000w x 470d x 1149h
SYD10/3	-	1000w x 470d x 997h
SYD10/2	-	1000w x 470d x 693h
SYD08/6	-	800w x 470d x 1947h
SYD08/54	-	800w x 470d x 1795h
SYD08/50	-	800w x 470d x 1643h
SYD08/34	-	800w x 470d x 1149h
SYD08/3	-	800w x 470d x 997h
SYD08/2	-	800w x 470d x 693h

SYT10/6

DCTUK Steel Systemfile Tambour Storage Unit
• 4 week lead time. • 800w unit supplied with 1x door and 1000w unit supplied with 2x doors.
• Locking doors. • Additional MFC top available (**see below**). • 10 year guarantee.

SYT10/6	-	1000w x 470d x 1947h
SYT10/54	-	1000w x 470d x 1795h
SYT10/50	-	1000w x 470d x 1643h
SYT10/34	-	1000w x 470d x 1149h
SYT10/3	-	1000w x 470d x 997h
SYT10/2	-	1000w x 470d x 693h

• 2x Tambour Doors

SYT08/34	-	800w x 470d x 1149h
SYT08/3	-	800w x 470d x 997h
SYT08/2	-	800w x 470d x 693h

• 1x Tambour Door

EBTW3BRLS/RH

DCTUK Tower
• 4 week lead time. • Pull out drawer with 2x levels of A4 filing. • 18mm top panel.
• Locking unit. • Adjustable shelves. • Including tool ladder / management rail.

EBTW3BRLS/LH	-	450w x 800d x 1118h
EBTW3BRLS/RH	-	450w x 800d x 1118h

ESSMFCT10

DCTUK Systemfile MFC Top
• MFC top for all DCTUK systemfile items. • Supplied loose with adhesive pads.
• Increases storage height by 25mm.

ESSMFCT10	-	1000w x 470d x 25h
ESSMFCT8	-	800w x 470d x 25h

STORAGE Steel Storage Accessories

Lead Time: Standard

BIC10BSPS

Standard Shelf
• Single shelf.

BIC10BSPS - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Cupboards **BIC08BSPS** - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Cupboards
BIT10BSPS - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards **BIT08BSPS** - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards

---

BIT10RSPS

Pull Out Reference Shelf
• Single shelf.

BIC10RSPS - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Cupboards **BIC08RSPS** - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Cupboards
BIT10RSPS - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards **BIT08RSPS** - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards

---

BIT10SSPDPS - SHDV65P5PS

Slotted Filing Shelf with Dividers
• Single shelf. • 5x dividers.

BIC10SSPDPS - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Cupboards **BIC08SSPDPS** - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Cupboards - Slotted Filing Shelf Only - Slotted Filing Shelf Only
BIT10SSPDPS - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards - Slotted Filing Shelf Only **BIT08SSPDPS** - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards - Slotted Filing Shelf Only

SHDV65P5PS - 5 Dividers Only
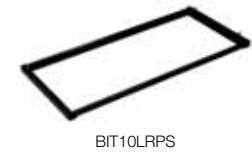
BIT10LRPS

Lateral Filing Cradle
• Adjustable lateral filing cradle, between 250mm and 350mm centres.

BIC10LRPS - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Cupboards **BIC08LRPS** - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Cupboards
BIT10LRPS - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards **BIT08LRPS** - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards

---

BIT10RFAPS

Pull Out Vertical Filing Cradle
• Complete with 2x cross bars to accept foolscap filing side on.
• Standard foolscap and A4 filing front to back.

BIC10RFAPS - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Cupboards **BIC08RFAPS** - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Cupboards
BIT10RFAPS - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards **BIT08RFAPS** - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards

---

BIT10RDAPS

Pull Out Vertical Drawer
• Drawer is 100mm deep.

BIC10RDAPS - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Cupboards **BIC08RDAPS** - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Cupboards
BIT10RDAPS - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards **BIT08RDAPS** - For DCTUK Systemfile Steel Tambour Cupboards

DESK MOUNTED SCREENS

Product Overview

Desk mounted screens act as a division between multiple users, adding a degree of privacy if required. The portfolio provides compatible desk mounted screens in several styles, for all desking ranges manufactured by DCTUK Office Furniture. The options include frameless and aluminium trim panels, manufactured from acrylic, MFC, or with an upholstered finish.

A range of acoustic screens certified to Class B International Standards, ISO 354:2003, ISO11654:1997, ISO9613 & ISO9613-1:1993, are available for over desk applications.

SCREENS Desk Mounted Screens for Specific Ranges

Progress Plus Desk Mounted Screens
- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- Blade Screen Panel.
- See page 18.

PPSS16

ESS16F

EBS16F/F3

Progress Desk Mounted Screens
- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- See page 26.

PSS16/F

ESS16F

Progress Lite Desk Mounted Screens
- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- See page 35.

PLSS16F

Linnea Elevate Desk Mounted Screens
- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- See page 39.

LESS16F

ESS16F/EF

Lux Desk Mounted Screens
- Acoustic Screen.
- See page 45.

AELUXSS10F

Linnea Desk Mounted Screens
- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- Flexible Return Contract Screen.
- Flexible Return Glazed Screen.
- See page 54.

ELSS16F

ECSFR8

ESS16F

Matrix Desk Mounted Screens
- Height Settable System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- System Screen with Optional Management Rail.
- Acoustic Screen.
- Flexible Return Contract Screen.
- Contract Screen
- See page 71.

ASS16F

ELSS16F

ESS16F

SCREENS System Screens for Single Desks

Lead Time: Standard
Compatible: Kassini, Optima Plus, Reflex, Callisto, Windsor and Flexi
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

DCTUK Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Desks
- Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Optional 4 way link post available (**ELP375**).

- For Fabric, suffix **F**
- For Acrylic, suffix **A**
- For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
- For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

Straight System Screen   Straight System Screen with Management Rail   ESS16F

Straight System Screen

ESS20...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESS8...	-	773w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS20M...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ESS18M...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESS16M...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESS14M...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESS12M...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESS10M...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESS8M...	-	773w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375	-	4 Way

Elite Desk Mounted System Screen for Single Desks
- Curved or wave dividing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
- Optional 4 way link post available (**ELP375**).

- For Fabric, suffix **F**
- For MFC, suffix **MFC**

Curved System Screen   Wave System Screen   ESSC16F

Curved System Screen

ESSC20F...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSC18F...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSC16F...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSC14F...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSC12F...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSC10F...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSC8F...	-	773w x 27d x 375h

Wave System Screen

ESSW20F...	-	1973w x 27d x 375h
ESSW18F...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSW16F...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSW14F...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSW12F...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSW10F...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSW8F...	-	773w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375	-	4 Way

SCREENS Acoustic and Glazed Screens for Single Desks

Lead Time: Standard
Compatible: Kassini, Optima Plus, Reflex, Callisto, Windsor and Flexi
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7

DCTUK Desk Mounted Acoustic Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens faced with 6mm polyester fibre insulation board.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

• Class B certified in accordance with International Standards:
  • ISO 354:2003
  • ISO 11654:1997
  • ISO 9613-1:1993

Straight Acoustic Screen   AESS16F

Straight Acoustic Screen

AESS20F	-	1973w x 38d x 375h
AESS18F	-	1773w x 38d x 375h
AESS16F	-	1573w x 38d x 375h
AESS14F	-	1373w x 38d x 375h
AESS12F	-	1173w x 38d x 375h
AESS10F	-	973w x 38d x 375h
AESS8F	-	773w x 38d x 375h

DCTUK Desk Top Glazed Screen for all Desks
• Fully glazed curved dividing screens with polished edge.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

Curved Glazed Screen   ESS16CG

Curved Glazed Screen

ESS18CG	-	1773w x 6d x 375h
ESS16CG	-	1573w x 6d x 375h
ESS14CG	-	1373w x 6d x 375h
ESS12CG	-	1173w x 6d x 375h
ESS10CG	-	973w x 6d x 375h
ESS8CG	-	773w x 6d x 375h

SCREENS Mid Return System Screens for Single Desks

Lead Time: Standard
Compatible: Kassini, Optima Plus, Reflex, Callisto, Windsor and Flexi
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

DCTUK Desk Mounted Mid Return System Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and uses a metal
blade between the desk tops to fix its position.
• 4 way link post required (**ELP375**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screen

System Screen with Management Rail

ESSMR8F

Straight System Screen

ESSMR18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR14...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR12...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8...	-	773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6...	-	573w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSMR18M...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR16M...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR14M...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR12M...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR10M...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR8M...	-	773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMR6M...	-	573w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375	-	4 Way

DCTUK Desk Mounted Mid Return System Screen for Single Desks
• Curved or wave dividing screens with aluminium trim.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and uses a metal
blade between the desk tops to fix its position.
• 4 way link post required (**ELP375**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For MFC, suffix **MFC**

Curved System Screen

Wave System Screen

ESSMRC8F

Curved System Screen

ESSMRC18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRC16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRC14...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRC12...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRC10...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRC8...	-	773w x 27d x 375h

Wave System Screen

ESSMRW18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRW16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRW14...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRW12...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRW10...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSMRW8...	-	773w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375	-	4 Way

SCREENS End Return System Screens for Single Desks

Lead Time: Standard
Compatible: Kassini, Optima Plus, Reflex, Callisto and Flexi
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

DCTUK Desk Mounted End Return System Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed
to the desk tops at the other.
• 4 way link post required (**ELP375**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screen

System Screen with Management Rail

ESSER8F

Straight System Screen

ESSER18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSER14...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSER12...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSER10...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER8...	-	773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER6...	-	573w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSER18M...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER16M...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSER14M...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSER12M...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSER10M...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSER8M...	-	773w x 27d x 375h
ESSER6M...	-	573w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375	-	4 Way

DCTUK Desk Mounted End Return System Screen for Single Desks
• Curved or wave dividing screens with aluminium trim.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed
to the desk tops at the other.
• 4 way link post required (**ELP375**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For MFC, suffix **MFC**

Curved System Screen

Wave System Screen

ESSERC8F

Curved System Screen

ESSERC18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSERC16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSERC14...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSERC12...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSERC10...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSERC8...	-	773w x 27d x 375h

Wave System Screen

ESSERW18...	-	1773w x 27d x 375h
ESSERW16...	-	1573w x 27d x 375h
ESSERW14...	-	1373w x 27d x 375h
ESSERW12...	-	1173w x 27d x 375h
ESSERW10...	-	973w x 27d x 375h
ESSERW8...	-	773w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375	-	4 Way

SCREENS 120 Degree System Screens for 120 Degree Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Compatible: Kassini, Optima Plus, Callisto and Flexi
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

DCTUK Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed
to the leg frame at the other.
• 3 way link post required (**ELP375/120**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screen   System Screen with Management Rail   ESS120/12F

Straight System Screen

ESS120/12... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ESS120/10... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESS120/12M... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ESS120/10M... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375/120 - 3 Way

DCTUK Desk Mounted System Screen for 120 Degree Workstations
• Curved and wave dividing screens with aluminium trim.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed
to the leg frame at the other.
• 3 way link post required (**ELP375/120**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For MFC, suffix **MFC**

Curved System Screen   Wave System Screen   ESSC120/12F
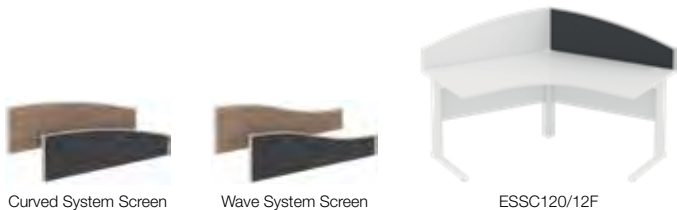
Curved System Screen

ESSC120/12... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ESSC120/10... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Wave System Screen

ESSW120/12... - 1179w x 27d x 375h
ESSW120/10... - 979w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375/120 - 3 Way

SCREENS Ped Return System Screens for Single Desks

Lead Time: Standard
Compatible: Kassini, Optima Plus, Reflex, Callisto and Flexi
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

DCTUK Desk Mounted Ped Return System Screen for Single Desks
• Straight dividing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed
to the desk tops at the other before the pedestal.
• 4 way link post required (**ELP375**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For Acrylic, suffix **A**
• For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
• For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screen

System Screen with Management Rail

ESSPR16F

Straight System Screen

ESSPR16... - 1592w x 27d x 375h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

ESSPR16M... - 1592w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375 - 4 Way

DCTUK Desk Mounted Ped Return System Screen for Single Desks
• Curved and wave dividing screens with aluminium trim.
• Screen is fixed to the link post at one end and is bracketed
to the desk tops at the other before the pedestal.
• 4 way link post required (**ELP375**).

• For Fabric, suffix **F**
• For MFC, suffix **MFC**

Curved System Screen

Wave System Screen

ESSPRC16F

Curved System Screen

ESSPRC16... - 1592w x 27d x 375h

Wave System Screen

ESSPRW16... - 1592w x 27d x 375h

Link Post

ELP375 - 4 Way

SCREENS Standard and 120 Degree Contract Screens for Single Workstations

Lead Time: Standard
Compatible: Kassini, Optima Plus, Reflex, Callisto, Windsor and Flexi
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7

DCTUK Desk Mounted Contract Screen for Single Desks
• Straight, curved and wave dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk top.
• Link post not required.

• For Back to Back Desking, use standard code
• For Stand Alone Desking, suffix **/X**

Straight, Curved and Wave Contract Screen   ECS16F

Straight Contract Screen

ECS18F...	-	1770w x 27d x 375h
ECS16F...	-	1570w x 27d x 375h
ECS14F...	-	1370w x 27d x 375h
ECS12F...	-	1170w x 27d x 375h
ECS10F...	-	970w x 27d x 375h
ECS8F...	-	770w x 27d x 375h

Curved Contract Screen

ECSC18F...	-	1770w x 27d x 375h
ECSC16F...	-	1570w x 27d x 375h
ECSC14F...	-	1370w x 27d x 375h
ECSC12F...	-	1170w x 27d x 375h
ECSC10F...	-	970w x 27d x 375h
ECSC8F...	-	770w x 27d x 375h

Wave Contract Screen

ECSW18F...	-	1770w x 27d x 375h
ECSW16F...	-	1570w x 27d x 375h
ECSW14F...	-	1370w x 27d x 375h
ECSW12F...	-	1170w x 27d x 375h
ECSW10F...	-	970w x 27d x 375h
ECSW8F...	-	770w x 27d x 375h

DCTUK Desk Mounted 120 Degree Contract Screen for 120 Degree Workstations
• Straight, curved and wave dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk tops.
• Link post not required.

• For Back to Back Desking, use standard code
• For Stand Alone Desking, suffix **/X**

Straight, Curved and Wave Contract Screen   ECS120/12F

Straight Contract Screen

ECS120/12F...	-	1185w x 27d x 375h
ECS120/10F...	-	985w x 27d x 375h

Curved Contract Screen

ECSC120/12F...	-	1185w x 27d x 375h
ECSC120/10F...	-	985w x 27d x 375h

Wave Contract Screen

ECSW120/12F...	-	1185w x 27d x 375h
ECSW120/10F...	-	985w x 27d x 375h

SCREENS Ped Return Contract Screens for Single Workstations and Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Compatible: Kassini, Optima Plus, Reflex, Callisto and Flexi
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7

DCTUK Desk Mounted Ped Return Contract Screen for Single Desks
• Straight, curved and wave dividing screens.
• Screen is bracketed to the outer edge of the desk tops before the pedestal.
• Link post not required.

• For Back to Back Desking, use standard code
• For Stand Alone Desking, suffix **/X**

Straight, Curved and Wave Contract Screen   ECSPR16F

Straight Contract Screen

ECSPR18F... - 1790w x 27d x 375h
ECSPR16F... - 1590w x 27d x 375h
ECSPR14F... - 1390w x 27d x 375h
ECSPR12F... - 1190w x 27d x 375h
ECSPR10F... - 990w x 27d x 375h

Curved Contract Screen

ECSPRC18F... - 1790w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRC16F... - 1590w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRC14F... - 1390w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRC12F... - 1190w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRC10F... - 990w x 27d x 375h

Wave Contract Screen

ECSPRW18F... - 1790w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRW16F... - 1590w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRW14F... - 1390w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRW12F... - 1190w x 27d x 375h
ECSPRW10F... - 990w x 27d x 375h

Contract Screen Name Plate
• Fabricated steel.   • Compatible with straight contract screens only.
• Removable magnetic perspex front.

CSNP/S - Silver - 210w x 38d x 45h
CSNP/B - Black - 210w x 38d x 45h
CSNP/W - White - 210w x 38d x 45h

CSNP/S

Contract Screen Vertical A4 Paper Tray
• Fabricated steel.   • Compatible with straight contract screens only.
• Supplied with 3 magnets.

CSVPT/S - Silver - 330w x 90d x 235h
CSVPT/B - Black - 330w x 90d x 235h
CSVPT/W - White - 330w x 90d x 235h

CSVPT/S

FLOOR STANDING SCREENS

Product Overview

Floor standing screens are an excellent way to break up working environments, maximising the functionality of the space and surroundings. A range of floor standing screens are available to segregate open areas into flexible work environments that can be reconfigured easily, as the requirement of the space changes. The acoustic properties of the panels support the reduction of noise pollution and transfer to other areas.

SCREENS Floor Standing System Screens

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

DCTUK Floor Standing System Screen
- **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 1115mm high, see page 9.**
- Straight floor standing screens with aluminium trim and optional management rail.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at either end or support foot can be used for stability.
- Optional 4 way link post available (see page 232).
- Optional support foot available (see page 232).

- For Fabric, suffix **F**
- For MFC without Management Rail, suffix **MFC**
- For MFC with Management Rail, suffix **/MFC**

System Screen   System Screen with Management Rail

Straight System Screen

EFSS16/17...	-	1573w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS14/17...	-	1373w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS12/17...	-	1173w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS10/17...	-	973w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS8/17...	-	773w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS18/15...	-	1773w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS16/15...	-	1573w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS14/15...	-	1373w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS12/15...	-	1173w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS10/15...	-	973w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS8/15...	-	773w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS18/13...	-	1773w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS16/13...	-	1573w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS14/13...	-	1373w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS12/13...	-	1173w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS10/13...	-	973w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS8/13...	-	773w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS18/11...	-	1773w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS16/11...	-	1573w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS14/11...	-	1373w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS12/11...	-	1173w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS10/11...	-	973w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS8/11...	-	773w x 27d x 1115h

Straight System Screen with Management Rail

EFSS18/13M...	-	1773w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS16/13M...	-	1573w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS14/13M...	-	1373w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS12/13M...	-	1173w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS10/13M...	-	973w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS8/13M...	-	773w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS18/11M...	-	1773w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS16/11M...	-	1573w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS14/11M...	-	1373w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS12/11M...	-	1173w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS10/11M...	-	973w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS8/11M...	-	773w x 27d x 1115h

SCREENS Floor Standing System Screens

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White

---

DCTUK Floor Standing System Screen
- **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 1115mm high, see page 9.**
- Curved and wave floor standing screens with aluminium trim.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at either end or support foot can be used for stability.
- Optional 4 way link post available (see page 232).
- Optional support foot available (see page 232).

- For Curved Fabric, suffix **F/C**
- For Curved MFC, suffix **MFC/C**

- For Wave Fabric, suffix **F/W**
- For Wave MFC, suffix **MFC/W**

Curved System Screen   Wave System Screen

Curved and Wave System Screen

EFSS16/17...	-	1573w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS14/17...	-	1373w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS12/17...	-	1173w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS10/17...	-	973w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS18/15...	-	1773w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS16/15...	-	1573w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS14/15...	-	1373w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS12/15...	-	1173w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS10/15...	-	973w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS18/13...	-	1773w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS16/13...	-	1573w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS14/13...	-	1373w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS12/13...	-	1173w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS10/13...	-	973w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS18/11...	-	1773w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS16/11...	-	1573w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS14/11...	-	1373w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS12/11...	-	1173w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS10/11...	-	973w x 27d x 1115h

SCREENS Floor Standing System Screens with Acrylic Top Section

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups 1-7
MFC: Available in Ash, Autumn Cherry, Beech, Chester Oak, English Walnut, Grey, Grey Nebraska Oak, Laurentii Wenge, Natural Nebraska Oak and White
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear

DCTUK **Floor Standing System Screen with Acrylic Top Section**

- Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 1115mm high, see page 9.
- Straight floor standing screens with aluminium trim and acrylic top section.
- Screen is fixed to the link post at either end or support foot can be used for stability.
- Optional 4 way link post available (see page 232).
- Optional support foot available (see page 232).

- For Fabric, suffix **F/A**
- For MFC, suffix **MFC/A**

Half Glazed System Screens

Straight System Screen

EFSS18/17...	-	1773w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS16/17...	-	1573w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS14/17...	-	1373w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS12/17...	-	1173w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS10/17...	-	973w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS8/17...	-	773w x 27d x 1700h
EFSS18/15...	-	1773w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS16/15...	-	1573w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS14/15...	-	1373w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS12/15...	-	1173w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS10/15...	-	973w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS8/15...	-	773w x 27d x 1500h
EFSS18/13...	-	1773w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS16/13...	-	1573w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS14/13...	-	1373w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS12/13...	-	1173w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS10/13...	-	973w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS8/13...	-	773w x 27d x 1300h
EFSS18/11...	-	1773w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS16/11...	-	1573w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS14/11...	-	1373w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS12/11...	-	1173w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS10/11...	-	973w x 27d x 1115h
EFSS8/11...	-	773w x 27d x 1115h

EFSS16/17 — 375 / 1325

EFSS16/15 — 375 / 1125

EFSS16/13 — 375 / 925

EFSS16/11 — 375 / 740

The above illustrations show the fabric / MFC and acrylic portions of the DCTUK half glazed floor standing system screen as standard. For alternative sizes, contact sales.

SCREENS Floor Standing System Screen Accessories

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003

EFLP17
Illustrated in red

DCTUK Floor Standing System Screen Linking Posts
• **Orders processed from the 3rd June 2019 will be supplied at 915mm and 1115mm high, see page 9.**
• For DCTUK floor standing system screens only.
4 Way Linking Post

EFLP17	- For 1700h Screens	- 27w x 27d x 1700h
EFLP15	- For 1500h Screens	- 27w x 27d x 1500h
EFLP13	- For 1300h Screens	- 27w x 27d x 1300h
EFLP11	- For 1115h Screens	- 27w x 27d x 1115h
EFLP9	- For 915h Screens	- 27w x 27d x 915h

3 Way Linking Post

EFLP17/120	- For 1700h Screens	- 27w x 27d x 1700h
EFLP15/120	- For 1500h Screens	- 27w x 27d x 1500h
EFLP13/120	- For 1300h Screens	- 27w x 27d x 1300h
EFLP11/120	- For 1115h Screens	- 27w x 27d x 1115h
EFLP9/120	- For 915h Screens	- 27w x 27d x 915h

ESF1
Illustrated in red

DCTUK Floor Standing Screen Support Foot
• For DCTUK floor standing system screens only.
ESF1 - Sold Individually

ELB
Illustrated in red

DCTUK Floor Standing Screen Support Bracket
• For DCTUK floor standing system screens only.
ELB - Sold in Pairs

HUDDLE PODS

Product Overview

Huddle Pods deliver segregated meeting areas within open plan spaces, great for informal discussions that require interaction with other parties. They are ideal for providing privacy in an otherwise busy and active workspace. Huddle Pods are available in 90, 60 and 45 degrees pods and can be linked to create a myriad of modular configurations. They are easily installed and can be reconfigured to offer a fully flexible environment.

Huddle Pods can be fully upholstered or for further functionality, whiteboards can be specified to provide an interactive suite for everyday gatherings between colleagues. They actively encourage communication and promote efficient and flexible cultures within the business and education community.

SCREENS Huddle Pod Screen

90 Degree Huddle Pod
- 1x screen will complete a 90 degree section.
- 4x sections to complete a full circle.
- Will accommodate standing area.
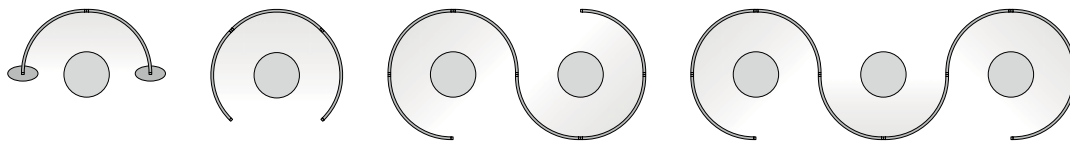
60 Degree Huddle Pod
- 1x screen will complete a 60 degree section.
- 6x sections to complete a full circle.
- Will accommodate standing area and / or sit down meetings.
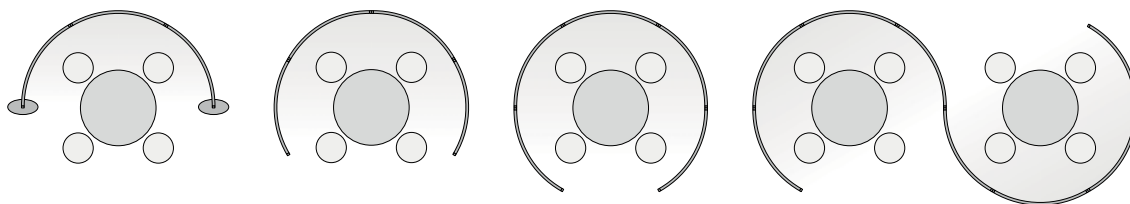
45 Degree Huddle Pod
- 1x screen will complete a 45 degree section.
- 8x sections to complete a full circle.
- Will accommodate standing area, sit down meetings and / or informal meetings.
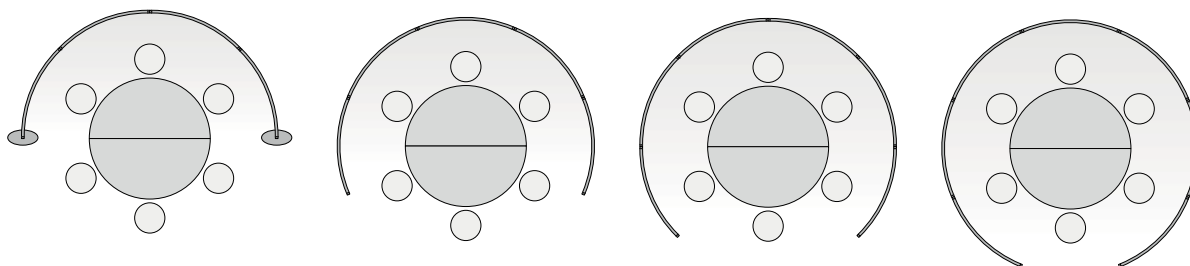
Huddle Pods
- The screen is constructed using aluminium extrusions.
- The fabric screen is constructed using MDF panels with face applied 2mm flame bonded foam backed fabric, retained within the aluminium frame.
- Acrylic screens constructed using two 3mm acrylic panels retained within the aluminium frame.
- Levelling feet allow for 25mm height adjustment.
- Huddle screens have been designed to comply with the following standards:
BS 1023-1:1997, BS 1023-2:2000 and BS 1023-3:2000.
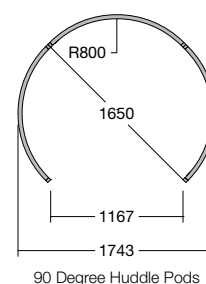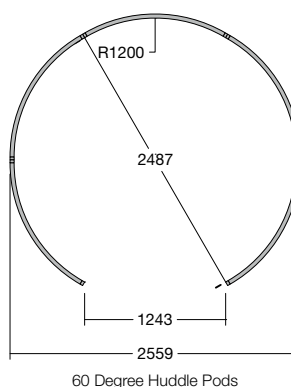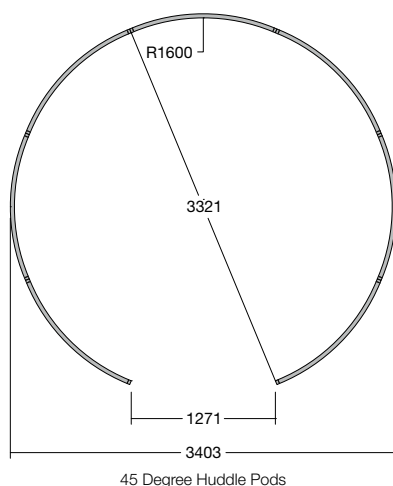
R1600

3321

1271

3403

45 Degree Huddle Pods

R1200

2487

1243

2559

60 Degree Huddle Pods

R800

1650

1167

1743

90 Degree Huddle Pods

Lead Time: 4 Weeks
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups A (Lucia and Cara) and B (Blazer Lite and Nexus)

HU60A12/18

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom and Top Fabric Panels
• 4 week lead time.
• Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 2x sections).
• Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
• Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less
(see page 236).

HU90A12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60A12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45A12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h

HU60B12/18

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom Fabric Panels and Top Fabric on Inner and Whiteboard on Outer Curve Panels
• 4 week lead time.
• Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 2x sections).
• Whiteboard on top section outer curve.
• Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
• Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less
(see page 236).

HU90B12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60B12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45B12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h

HU60C12/18

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom Fabric Panels and Top Whiteboard on Inner and Fabric on Outer Curve Panels
• 4 week lead time.
• Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 2x sections).
• Whiteboard on top section inner curve.
• Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
• Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less
(see page 236).

HU90C12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60C12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45C12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h

HU60D12/18

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom Fabric and Top Whiteboard Panels
• 4 week lead time.
• Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 2x sections).
• Whiteboard on top section.
• Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
• Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less
(see page 236).

HU90D12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60D12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45D12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h

Lead Time: 4 Weeks
Metalwork: Available in Anodised Silver (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004 and White RAL 9003
Fabric: Fully upholstered with pinnable surface available in Groups A (Lucia and Cara) and B (Blazer Lite and Nexus)
Acrylic: Available in Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Frosted and Clear
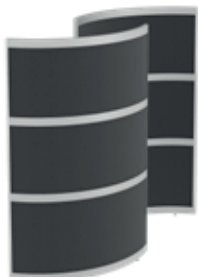
HU60E12/18

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom, Middle and Top Fabric Panels
• Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 3x sections).
• Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
• Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less
(see below).

HU90E12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60E12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45E12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h

HU60F12/18

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom and Middle Fabric and Top Acrylic Panels
• Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 3x sections).
• Acrylic on top section.
• Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
• Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less
(see below).

HU90F12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60F12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45F12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h

HU60G12/18

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom and Top Fabric and Middle Acrylic Panels
• Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 3x sections).
• Acrylic on middle section.
• Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
• Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less
(see below).

HU90G12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60G12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45G12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h

HU60H12/18

Single Huddle Curved Screen with Bottom Fabric and Middle and Top Acrylic Panels
• Fabric curved floor standing screens with aluminium trim (divides screen into 3x sections).
• Acrylic on top and middle section.
• Screens can be fixed to each other via its ends or support foot can be used for stability.
• Optional support foot available and required for screens making 180 degrees or less
(see below).

HU90H12/18 - 90 Degree Version - 1167w x 36d x 1785h

HU60H12/18 - 60 Degree Version - 1243w x 36d x 1785h

HU45H12/18 - 45 Degree Version - 1271w x 36d x 1785h

HUSSF
Illustrated in red

Huddle Single Screen Foot
• To be used on screens comprising of 180 degrees or less.

HUSSF - Sold Individually - 500w x 200d

ACCESSORIES

Product Overview

DCTUK have a large portfolio of accessories to complement and enhance the effectiveness and flexibility of our furniture ranges. Accessories for screen panels, desk mounted electrics and paper filing systems offer further solutions to improve efficiency.

We recognise that the use of smart technology has evolved and our electrical range provides a multitude of solutions to bring power, data and charging facilities to the surface of our desking and table units.

ACCESSORIES Screen Mounted Accessories

3x A4 In-Pending-Out Trays
• Moulded plastic.   • Compatible with system screens with management rail.
• Silver plastic only.

DTFSA -   270w x 345d x 260h

DTFSA

Envelope Tray
• Moulded plastic.   • Compatible with system screens with management rail.
• Silver plastic only.

DTFSB -   385w x 280d x 60h

DTFSB

Stationary Compartments with Removable Items
• Moulded plastic.   • Compatible with system screens with management rail.
• Silver plastic only.

DTFSC -   380w x 165d x 60h

DTFSC

Name Plate
• Fabricated steel.   • Compatible with system screens with management rail.

DTFSD -   210w x 13d x 44h

DTFSD

Magnetic Memo Board with 3x Magnets
• Fabricated steel.   • Compatible with system screens with management rail.

DTFSG -   290w x 8d x 210h

DTFSG

Vertical A4 Paper Tray
• Fabricated steel.   • Compatible with system screens with management rail.

DTFSK -   330w x 94d x 237h

DTFSK
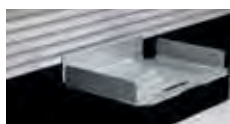
Landscape A4 Paper Tray
• Fabricated steel.   • Compatible with system screens with management rail.

DTFSL -   340w x 250d x 62h

DTFSL

3x Hanging Landscape A4 Paper Trays and Stacker
• Fabricated steel.   • Compatible with system screens with management rail.
• Not compatible with acrylic screens

DTFSM -   340w x 265d x 270h

DTFSM

Lead Time: 3 Weeks (Black with Black Trim and White with Grey Trim) and Standard (Silver with Grey Trim)
Finish: Available with Silver Body with Grey Trim, Black Body with Black Trim (3 Week Lead Time) and White Body with Grey Trim (3 Week Lead Time)
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items

PPM2/S

PPM4/S

Boardroom Power Module

• 3 week lead time on black with black trim and white with grey trim power modules.
• 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
• Fixing via 272mm x 132mm (2 gang) or 430mm x 132mm (4 gang) aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 244).

PPM2/S	- 2 Gang	- Grey	- 300w x 150d		
PPM2/B	- 2 Gang	- Black	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time	
PPM2/W	- 2 Gang	- White	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time	
PPM4/S	- 4 Gang	- Grey	- 460w x 150d		
PPM4/B	- 4 Gang	- Black	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time	
PPM4/W	- 4 Gang	- White	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time	

PPMD2/S

PPMD4/S

Boardroom Power and Data Module

• 3 week lead time on black with black trim and white with grey trim power modules.
• 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
• 2x Cat5e data sockets, includes 3 metre data cable.
• Fixing via 272mm x 132mm (2 gang) or 430mm x 132mm (4 gang) aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 244).

PPMD2/S	- 2 Gang	- Grey	- 300w x 150d		
PPMD2/B	- 2 Gang	- Black	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time	
PPMD2/W	- 2 Gang	- White	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time	
PPMD4/S	- 4 Gang	- Grey	- 460w x 150d		
PPMD4/B	- 4 Gang	- Black	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time	
PPMD4/W	- 4 Gang	- White	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time	

PPMMD2/S

PPMMD4/S

Boardroom Power, Media and Data Module

• Orders processed from the 1st March 2019 will feature a USB design change, see page 10.
• 3 week lead time on black with black trim and white with grey trim power modules.
• 2x or 4x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.   • 2x USB charger (type A+C).
• 1x VGA and 1x 3.5mm stereo.   • 1x HDMI-1.3.   • 1x Cat5e data socket.
• Includes ratchet clips and earthing kit.
• Fixing via 272mm x 132mm (2 gang) or 430mm x 132mm (4 gang) aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 244).

PPMMD2/S	- 2 Gang	- Grey	- 300w x 150d		
PPMMD2/B	- 2 Gang	- Black	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time	
PPMMD2/W	- 2 Gang	- White	- 300w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time	
PPMMD4/S	- 4 Gang	- Grey	- 460w x 150d		
PPMMD4/B	- 4 Gang	- Black	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time	
PPMMD4/W	- 4 Gang	- White	- 460w x 150d	- 3 Week Lead Time	

PPM2/S
Silver Body with Grey Trim

PPM2/B
Black Body with Black Trim
(3 Week Lead Time)

PPM2/W
White Body with Grey Trim
(3 Week Lead Time)

Lead Time: 3 Weeks (Peak) and Standard (Pluto)
Finish: Peak: Available with Stainless Steel Silver Body with Black Inserts, Black Body with Black Inserts and Matt White Body with Grey Inserts (All with a 3 Week Lead Time)
Finish: Pluto: Available with Grey Body with Black Inserts, Black Body with Grey Inserts and White Body with Grey Inserts
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items

PEAPM60/S

PEAPM80/W

Peak Power and USB Module
• 3 week lead time.   • 4x or 6x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.
• 2x USB charger (type A+C).   • Integral colour coded fuse clips.
• Hardwired 800mm lead to GST18/3 male/b.   • Includes 4x screw clamps.
• Fixing via 192mm x 132mm (4 gang) or 272mm x 132mm (6 gang) aperture.

PEAPM60/S - 4 Gang - Silver - 220w x 155d
PEAPM60/B - 4 Gang - Black   - 220w x 155d
PEAPM60/W - 4 Gang - White   - 220w x 155d

PEAPM80/S - 6 Gang - Silver - 300w x 155d
PEAPM80/B - 6 Gang - Black   - 300w x 155d
PEAPM80/W - 6 Gang - White   - 300w x 155d

PEAPM60/S
Stainless Steel Silver Body with Black Inserts

PEAPM80/B
Black Body with Black Inserts

PEAPM80/W
Matt White Body with Grey Inserts

PLU/3P/B

Pluto Power Module
• 3x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.   • Fixing via 80mm porthole aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 244).

PLU/3P/G - Grey Body with Black Inserts   - 140w (dia) x 73h
PLU/3P/B - Black Body with Grey Inserts   - 140w (dia) x 73h
PLU/3P/W - White Body with Grey Inserts   - 140w (dia) x 73h

PLU/2P/1USB/W

Pluto Power and USB Module
• **Orders processed from the 1st March 2019 will feature a USB design change, see page 10.**
• 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.   • 2x USB charger (type A+C).
• Fixing via 80mm porthole aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 244).

PLU/2P/1USB/G - Grey Body with Black Inserts   - 140w (dia) x 73h
PLU/2P/1USB/B - Black Body with Grey Inserts   - 140w (dia) x 73h
PLU/2P/1USB/W - White Body with Grey Inserts   - 140w (dia) x 73h

PLU2P/1USB/G
Grey Body with Black Inserts

PLU3P/B
Black Body with Grey Inserts

PLU2P/1USB/W
White Body with Grey Inserts

ACCESSORIES Power Modules

WCU/WCR

Wireless Charging Unit

• Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly.   • Fixing via 80mm porthole aperture.
• Charging unit complete with wireless surface charger and USB power plug.
• Wireless charging receiver needed when device does not support wireless charging.

WCU/BB	-	Charging Unit	-	Black	- 85w (dia)
WCU/AB	-	Charging Unit	-	Aluminium / Black	- 85w (dia)
WCU/WW	-	Charging Unit	-	White	- 85w (dia)
WCU/AW	-	Charging Unit	-	Aluminium / White	- 85w (dia)

WCU/WCR - Wireless Charging Receiver

WCU/BB
Black Body and Trim

WCU/AB
Black Body and Aluminium Trim

WCU/WW
White Body and Trim

WCU/AW
White Body and Aluminium Trim

IPM/G

Inca Power Module

• 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.   • 2x USB charger (type A+A).
• Hardwired 1000mm mains lead to male Wieland.
• Fixing via 80mm porthole aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 244).

IPM/G	-	Grey	- 140w x 140d x 72h
IPM/B	-	Black	- 140w x 140d x 72h
IPM/W	-	White	- 140w x 140d x 72h

IPM/G
Grey

IPM/B
Black

IPM/W
White

Lead Time: 3 Weeks (Flex Black and White) and Standard (Port Hole and Flex Grey)
Finish: Port Hole: Available with Grey Body, Black Body or White Body
Finish: Flex: Available with Grey Aluminium Body and Grey Plastic Ends (Standard), Black Plastic Body and Ends (3 Week Lead Time) and White Plastic Body and Ends (3 Week Lead Time)
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items - Flex Modules Conform to BS5733 and BS6396:2008 Guidlines

PHPM/G

Port Hole Power Module
• 1x 3.15 amp individually fused socket.   • 2x USB charger (type A+A).
• 1m connection lead.   • Fixing via 80mm porthole aperture.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (**see page 244**).

PHPM/G - Grey - 95w (dia)
PHPM/B - Black - 95w (dia)
PHPM/W - White - 95w (dia)

PHPM/G
Grey

PHPM/B
Black

PHPM/W
White

FDT/2P/G

Flex Desktop Power Module
• 3 week lead time on black and white power modules.
• 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.   • Power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
• Cables exit from unit back.   • Optional desktop clamps available (**see page 243**).
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (**see page 244**).

FDT/2P/G - 2 Gang - Grey
FDT/2P/B - 2 Gang - Black - 3 Week Lead Time
FDT/2P/W - 2 Gang - White - 3 Week Lead Time

FDT/1P/2USB/G
Showing USB Charger Type A+A

Flex Desktop Power and Twin USB Module
• **Orders processed from the 1st March 2019 will feature a USB design change, see page 10.**
• 3 week lead time on black and white power modules.
• 1x or 2x 3.15 amp individually fused sockets.   • 2x USB charger (type A+C).
• Power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.   • Cables exit from unit back.
• Optional desktop clamps available (**see page 243**).
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (**see page 244**).

FDT/2P/2USB/G
Showing USB Charger Type A+A

FDT/1P/2USB/G - 1 Gang - Grey
FDT/1P/2USB/B - 1 Gang - Black - 3 Week Lead Time
FDT/1P/2USB/W - 1 Gang - White - 3 Week Lead Time

FDT/2P/2USB/G - 2 Gang - Grey
FDT/2P/2USB/B - 2 Gang - Black - 3 Week Lead Time
FDT/2P/2USB/W - 2 Gang - White - 3 Week Lead Time

FDT/2P/G
Grey Aluminium Body and Grey Plastic Ends

FDT/2P/B
Black Plastic Body and Ends
3 Week Lead Time

FDT/2P/W
White Plastic Body and Ends
3 Week Lead Time

Lead Time: Standard
Metalwork: Available in Silver RAL 9006 (Standard), Black Graphite RAL 9004, White RAL 9003, Chrome Effect (Add Surcharge) and Raw finish (Add Surcharge)
Finish: Available with Black and White
Guarantee: 1 Year Guarantee on All Electrical Items

CAP/2P/W

Capsule Desktop Power Module
• 2x 3 amp switched sockets with resettable thermal fuses. • 2x USB charger (type A+C).
• 2x data blanks. • Power and connection lead to 3 pole connector.
• Cables exit from unit back. • Optional desktop clamps available (see below).
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see page 244).

CAP/2P/B - 2 Gang - Black
CAP/2P/W - 2 Gang - White

CAP/2P/B
Black Plastic
3 Week Lead Time

CAP/2P/W
White Plastic
3 Week Lead Time

Desktop Power Module Fixing Clamp
• Compatible with Flex and Capsule power modules. • Clamps modules to chosen desks.

FDPC1

FDPC1 - Flex
• For Single Desks: Progress Plus, Progress, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix single desks. Kassini, Optima Plus, Reflex, Callisto, Windsor, Flexi entire ranges.

FDPC2 - Flex
• For Double Bench Desks: Progress Plus, Progress, Progress Lite, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix double benches.

CAPDPC1 - Capsule
• For Single Desks: Progress Plus, Progress, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix single desks. Kassini, Optima Plus, Reflex, Callisto, Windsor, Flexi entire ranges.

CAPDPC2 - Capsule
• For Double Bench Desks: Progress Plus, Progress, Progress Lite, Linnea Elevate, Linnea and Matrix double benches.

ACCESSORIES Power Modules and Accessories

SK2/S

Wieland Switched Socket Box
• 2x 3.15 amp neon switched individually fused sockets.
• Complete with 250mm earth lead to M5 ring terminal.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see below).

SK2/S - 2 Gang - Black - 262w x 60d x 50h

SK4/U

Wieland Socket Box
• 3x or 4x 3.15 amp unswitched individually fused sockets.
• Complete with 250mm earth lead to M5 ring terminal.
• Requires a separate mains lead if connecting directly into a socket (see below).

SK3/U - 3 Gang - Black - 262w x 60d x 50h

SK4/U - 4 Gang - Black - 315w x 60d x 50h

AFK

Adhesive Fixing Kit
• Enables freestanding power modules to be attached to the desk top.
• 1x kit required per module.

AFK

3WA

3 Way Adaptor
• Allows power supply to be split between multiple power modules.

3WA

5M

Wieland Mains Cable
• Black plug.

7M - 7000w
5M - 5000w
3M - 3000w

CL10

Wieland Interconnection Cable
• Black interconnection plugs.

CL20 - 2000w
CL10 - 1000w
CL5 - 500w

Lead Time: Standard

2LM2BS

M2 Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with spring assisted tension.

2LM2CS/TFC - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
2LM2CW/TFC - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Spring Assisted Tension Height Adjustment

2LM2BS - Silver Bolt through Desk Fixing
2LM2BW - White Bolt through Desk Fixing
• Spring Assisted Tension Height Adjustment

F2LMPBT

F2LGPBT

Flex Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with 2x folding links.

F2LMP - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LMP/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LMPBT - Silver Bolt through Desk Fixing
F2LMPBT/W - White Bolt through Desk Fixing
• Manual Post Height Adjustment

F2LGP - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F2LGP/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Front End Height Adjustment

F2LGPBT - Silver Bolt through Desk Fixing
F2LGPBT/W - White Bolt through Desk Fixing
• Front End Height Adjustment

MOA/ASC1/S

Ascend Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with gas assisted fingertip adjustment.

MOA/ASC1/S - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
MOA/ASC1/B - Black Clamp on Desk Fixing
MOA/ASC1/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Gas Assisted Fingertip Adjustment

MOA/OLL1/S

Ollin Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with innovative 'technical cord' system.

MOA/OLL1/S - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
MOA/OLL1/B - Black Clamp on Desk Fixing
MOA/OLL1/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• 'Technical Cord' System Height Adjustment

MOA/FLO1/S

Flo Monitor Arm
• Post mounted monitor arm with 'Flo spring technology' and fingertip height adjustment.

MOA/FLO1/S - Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
MOA/FLO1/B - Black Clamp on Desk Fixing
MOA/FLO1/W - White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• 'Flo Spring Technology' Fingertip Height Adjustment

ACCESSORIES Monitor Arms

Lead Time: Standard

M8 Dual Monitor Arm
• 4 week lead time.   • Not compatible with the Matrix range.
• The M8 accommodates two monitors with the use of a crossbar support, each weighing up
to 9kg, a maximum total of 18kg's.   • Clamp fixing to a 25mm desk top only.

M8S3SCB   -   Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
M8S3WCB   -   White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Spring Assisted Tension Height Adjustment

M8S3WCB

Flex Dual Monitor Arm
• Double arm, each with 2x folding links.
• Manual post height adjustment and front end adjustment.

F4LGP   -   Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
F4LGP/W   -   White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Manual Post and Front End Height Adjustment

F4LGP

Ascend Dual Monitor Arm
• Double arm, each with 2x folding links.
• Post mounted monitor arm with gas assisted fingertip adjustment.

MOA/ASC2/S   -   Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
MOA/ASC2/B   -   Black Clamp on Desk Fixing
MOA/ASC2/W   -   White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Gas Assisted Fingertip Adjustment

MOA/ASC2/S

Ollin Dual Monitor Arm
• Double arm, tilt adjustment of monitors via a central adjuster knob.
• Post mounted monitor arm with innovative 'technical cord' system.

MOA/OLL2/S   -   Silver Clamp on Desk Fixing
MOA/OLL2/B   -   Black Clamp on Desk Fixing
MOA/OLL2/W   -   White Clamp on Desk Fixing
• Technical Cord System Height Adjustment

MOA/OLL2/B

Flex Rail Mounted Monitor Arm
• Monitor arm with 2x folding links.
• Suitable for desk dividing screens with management rails.

F2LGS   -   Silver Clamp on Rail Fixing
F2LGS/W   -   White Clamp on Rail Fixing
• Front End Height Adjustment

F2LGS

ACCESSORIES Accessory Compatibility

Legend

- ● **BLACK** - Compatible
- 🟠 **ORANGE** - Non-standard position required
- 🔵 **BLUE** - Conflict when using screens
- 🔴 **RED** - Will not support 4 Gang Modules
- 🟢 **GREEN** - Unspecified

	Power and Data Modules								Monitor Arms					
	Boardroom Power Modules, page 239	Peak Power Modules, page 240	Pluto Power Modules, page 240	Wireless Charging Unit, page 241	Inca Power Modules, page 241	Port Hole Power Modules, page 242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, page 242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, page 244	TFT Monitor Arms, page 245	Flex Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, page 245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, page 245	M8 Monitor Arms, page 246
Progress Plus - Double Benches				🟠		🟠	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Progress Plus - Single Desks			●	●	●	●		●	●	●		🔵	🔵	🔵
Progress Plus - 120 Degree Workstations				🟠		🟠	●	●						
Progress - Double Benches				🟠		🟠		●	●	●				
Progress - Single Desks	●	●	●	●	●	●		●				🔵	🔵	🔵
Progress - 120 Degree Workstations	●	●	●	●	●	●		●						
Progress - Conference / Meeting			🟢		🟢	🟢	🟢	🟢						
Progress Lite - Double Benches			●		●	●		●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Linnea Elevate - Double Benches					●	●		●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Linnea Elevate - Single Desks						●		●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Lux - Double Benches					●	●		●			●			
Lux - Conference / Meeting (Excluding 1000w Circular)	●	●	●		●	●		●						
Lux - 1000w Circular	🔴	●	●		●	●		●						
Lux - Benches	●	●	●											
Linnea - Double Benches					●	●		●	●	●		🔵	🔵	🔵
Linnea - Single Desks			●	●	●	●		●	●	●		🔵	🔵	🔵
Linnea - Radius Reception					●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Linnea - 120 Degree Workstations					●	●		●						🔵
Linnea - Conference / Meeting	●	●	●		●	●		●						
Matrix - Double Benches				🟠	🟠	🟠		●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Matrix - Single Desks			●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Matrix - Managers Workstations			●		●	●		●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Matrix - 120 Degree Workstations			●		●	●		●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	🔵
Matrix - Conference / Meeting	●	●	●		●	●		●						
Kassini - Single Desks			●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	🔵	🔵	●
Kassini - Bow Fronted Desking			●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Kassini - 120 Degree Workstations			●		●	●		●	●	●	●	🔵	●	●
Kassini - Kidney / Radius Reception / Reception			●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●

ACCESSORIES Accessory Compatibility

Legend:
- ● BLACK - Compatible
- ● ORANGE - Non-standard position required
- ● BLUE - Conflict when using screens
- ● RED - Will not support 4 Gang Modules
- ● GREEN - Unspecified

Cell values: B = Black (Compatible), O = Orange (Non-standard position), U = Blue (Conflict when using screens), R = Red (Will not support 4 Gang Modules), G = Green (Unspecified)

	Power and Data Modules								Monitor Arms					
	Boardroom Power Modules, p239	Peak Power Modules, p240	Pluto Power Modules, p240	Wireless Charging Unit, p241	Inca Power Modules, p241	Port Hole Power Modules, p242	Flex and Capsule Power Modules, p242-243	Wieland Socket Boxes, p244	TFT Monitor Arms, p245	Flex Monitor Arms, p245-246	Ascend Monitor Arms, p245-246	Ollin Monitor Arms, p245-246	Flo Monitor Arms, p245	M8 Monitor Arms, p246
Optima Plus - Single Desks			B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	U	U	B
Optima Plus - Bow Fronted Desking			B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B		B	B
Optima Plus - 120 Degree Workstations			B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B		B	B
Optima Plus - Kidney / Radius Reception / Reception			B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B		B	B
Optima Plus - Conference / Meeting	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B						
Reflex - Single Desks			B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B		U	U	U
Reflex - Managers Workstations			B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B		U	U	U
Reflex - Conference / Meeting (Excluding 1000w Circular)	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B						
Reflex - 1000w Circular	R	B	B	B	B	B	B	B						
Callisto - Single Desks			B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	U	U	U
Callisto - Bow Fronted Desking			B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B		B	B
Callisto - 120 Degree Workstations			B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	U	U	U
Callisto - Kidney / Radius Reception / Reception			B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B		B	B
Callisto - Conference / Meeting	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B						
Windsor - Single Desks			O		O	O		B	B	B	B	U		U
Windsor - Bow Fronted Desking			O	B	O	O		B	B	B	B		B	B
Windsor - Bow Fronted Reception			O	B	O	O		B	B	B	B		B	B
Windsor - Radius Reception			O	B	O	O		B	B	B	B		B	B
Windsor - Conference / Meeting	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B						
Flexi - Single Desks			B	B	B	B	B		B	B	B	U	U	U
Flexi - 120 Degree Workstations			B	B	B	B	B		B	B		U	U	U
Norton - Single Desks								B	B	B	B	U	U	U
Norton - Meeting	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B						
Call Centre - Circular Call Centre			B	B	B	B	B	B						
Call Centre - Semi-Circular Call Centre			B	B	B	B	B	B						
Interact - Collaborative	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G						

ACCESSORIES Lighting

ECUBS

Disk Lamp
• 10 year, 24/7 warranty.

ECUBS - Silver
ECUBB - Black
ECUBW - White
• Desk Base Mounted

ECUCS - Silver
ECUCB - Black
ECUCW - White
• Desk Clamp Mounted

ECUSS - Silver
ECUSB - Black
ECUSW - White
• Tool Rail Mounted

ELUBS

Element Lamp
• Classic light.   • 10 year, 24/7 warranty.

ELUBS - Silver
ELUBW - White
• Desk Base Mounted

ELUSS - Silver
ELUSW - White
• Tool Rail Mounted

EVUBS

Element Vision Lamp
• 10 year, 24/7 warranty.

EVUBS - Silver
EVUBW - White
• Desk Base Mounted

EVUSS - Silver
EVUSW - White
• Tool Rail Mounted

HNBUS

Horizon Lamp
• 10 year, 24/7 warranty.

HNBUS - Silver
HNBUB - Black
HNBUW - White
• Desk Base Mounted

ZBARS

Mini Z-Bar Lamp
• 1 year warranty.

ZBARS - Silver
ZBARB - Black
ZBARW - White
• Desk Base Mounted

ZBAR/WCUS

Mini Z-Bar Aircharge Lamp
• Charge smartphones and tablets wirelessly.   • In-built wireless charger.   • 1 year warranty.

ZBAR/WCUS - Silver
ZBAR/WCUB - Black
ZBAR/WCUW - White
• Desk Base Mounted

ACCESSORIES Various

Lead Time: Standard

ET16

Universal Cable Trunking
• 3x channel electrical trunking.   • Black PVC with self adhesive fixing.
• Cables simply push in.   • Suitable for all desking ranges.

ET18 - 1500w x 80d x 22h
ET16 - 1300w x 80d x 22h
ET14 - 1100w x 80d x 22h
ET12 - 900w x 80d x 22h

SCR/S - SCR/B - SCR/W

Slinky Cable Riser
• Suitable for all desking ranges.

SCR/S - Silver
SCR/B - Black
SCR/W - White

MCPU

Mobile CPU Holder
• Adjustable bracket to hold 180mm - 240mm wide CPU towers.
• Suitable for all desking ranges.

MCPU

CPUW - CPU

CPU Holder
• Includes mounting kit.   • Adjustable CPU holder for PC towers.
• Rotates a full 360 degrees for complete access to cables and ports.

CPU - Black - 76-254w x 305-508h
CPUW - White - 76-254w x 305-508h

DTM

Desktop Mat
• Heavy duty black polyurethane with 90 degree lipped edge.

DTM - 635w x 465d x 20h

FL (Underside of Desktops)

Fixing Link
• Enables freestanding workstation surfaces to be linked together.
• Supplied in packs of 20, including wood screws.

FL - Pack of 20

DIMENSIONS

Rectangular Desk

W, D

Bow Fronted Rectangular Desk

W, 900, 800
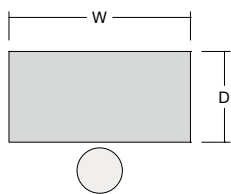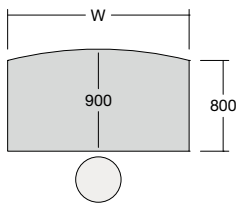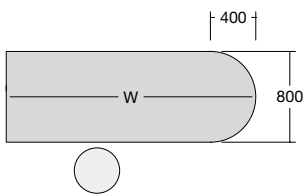
D Ended Rectangular Desk

400, W, 800
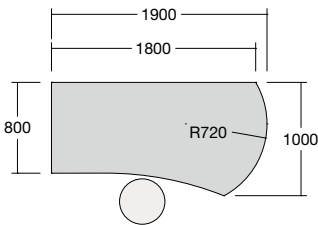
Radius Executive Rectangular Desk
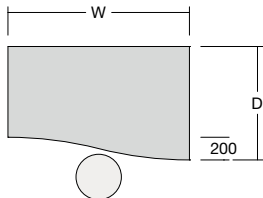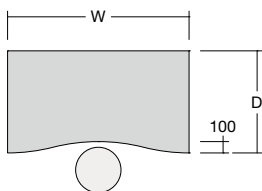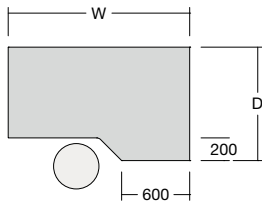
1900, 1800, 800, R720, 1000

Wave Desk

W, D, 200

Double Wave Desk

W, D, 100

Angular Workstation

W, D, 200, 600

Crescent Workstation

W, 800, 750, 1200, 600

Bow Fronted Crescent Workstation

1800, 800, 750, 1300, 1200, 600
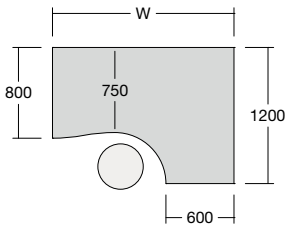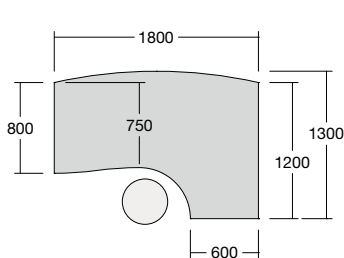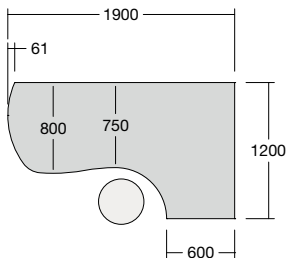
Radius Executive Crescent Workstation
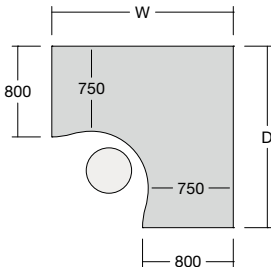
1900, 61, 800, 750, 1200, 600

Symmetrical Crescent Workstation

W, 800, 750, D, 750, 800

Secretarial Return

W, D

Double Bench

W, D

Managers Workstation

W, 800, D, 600
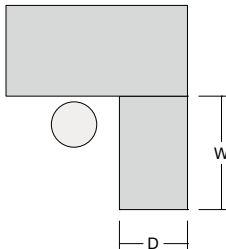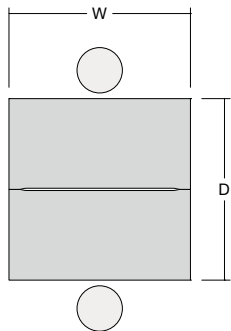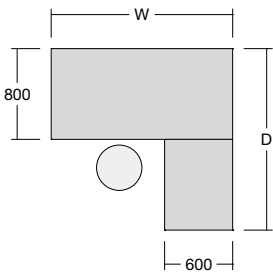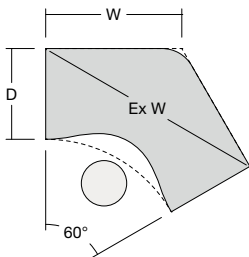
Single 120 Degree Workstation

W, D, Ex W, 60°

Kidney Desk

2000, 875
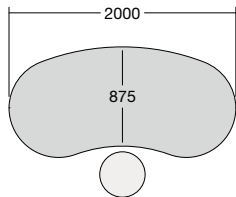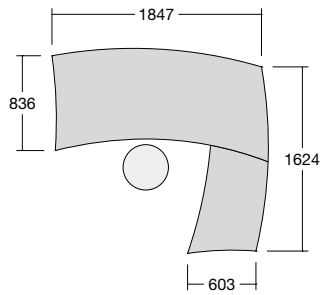
Radius Crescent Reception Desk
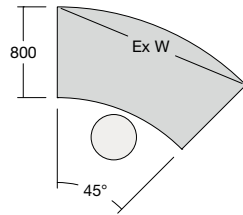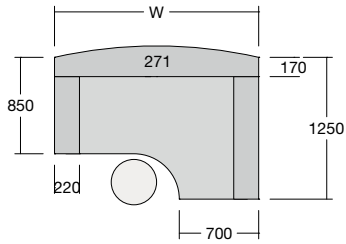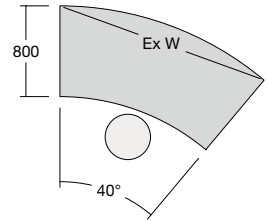
1847
836
1624
603

Radius Reception Desk

800
Ex W
45°

Windsor Bow Fronted Reception Desk

W
271
170
850
1250
220
700

Windsor Radius Reception Desk

800
Ex W
40°

Windsor Radius Reception Desk with DDA Extension

800
1915
2800
972
40°
20°

Linking Workstation

W
800
D
800

Linking Workstation

1025
600
1025
600

Linking Workstation

800
800

Rectangular Table

W
D

D Ended Rectangular Table

400
W
800
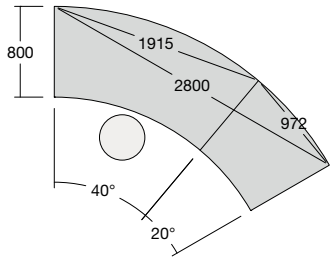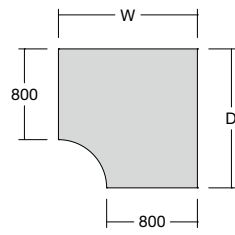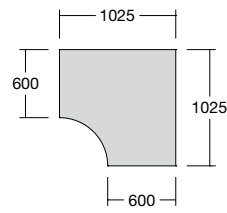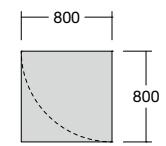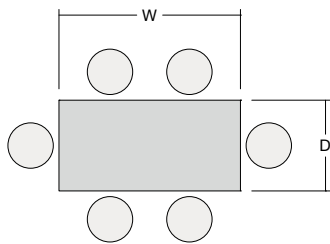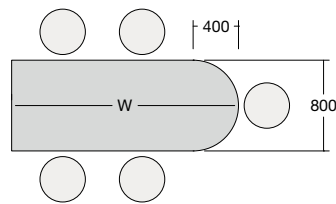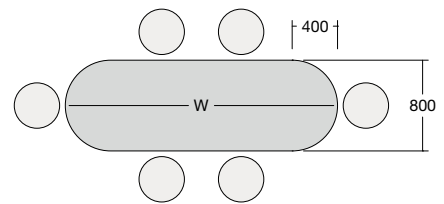
Double D Ended Rectangular Table

400
W
800

Square Table

1000
1000

Circular Table

W

Semi-circular Table

D
W

Trapezoidal Table

400
800
693
60°
W

The dimensions illustrated in this document are not to scale. For acurate dimensions of any DCTUK product, please contact customer services.

252
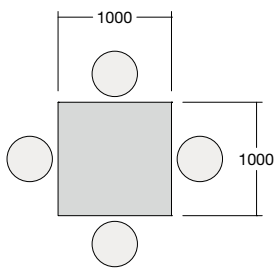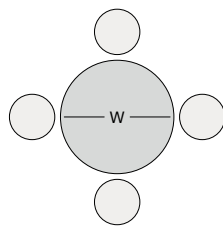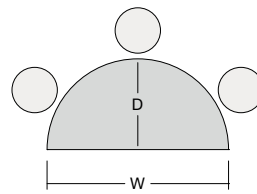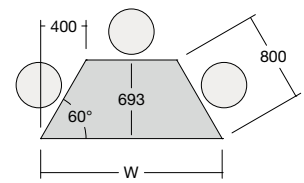
STANDARDS AND ACCREDITATIONS

Company Accreditations

QMS° ISO 9001 REGISTERED

"BS EN ISO 9001 Certified" means an organisation has met the requirements in ISO 9001.
It defines an BS EN ISO 9000 Quality Management System (QMS).

BS EN ISO 9001:2015 is focused on meeting customer expectations and delivering customer satisfaction so you must pay attention to the customer.

QMS° ISO 14001 REGISTERED

The BS EN ISO 14001 standard is the most important standard within the ISO 14000 series.

BS EN ISO 14001:2015 specifies the requirements of an environmental management system (EMS) for small to large organisations.

An EMS is a systemic approach to handling environmental issues within an organisation.

QMS° OHSAS 18001 REGISTERED

BS OHSAS 18001 is an internationally recognised occupational, health and safety management system series standard.

The BS OHSAS 18001 standard is based on the similar ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 Plan.

QMS° ISO 50001 REGISTERED

BS EN ISO 50001 stipulates the requirements for an energy management system. Designed to make the most from energy technology, this standard helps management to reduce their energy consumption, while boosting their overall energy conservation.

This includes reduced energy costs, carbon emissions and a more secure supply of energy. BS EN ISO 50001 helps to take on a systematic approach to continually improve energy performance and establish a credible, certified reputation.

Regulatory Bodies

PEFC
PEFC/16-37-443

Forests are critical for sustainable development providing a wealth of goods and services that are essential for a greener economy. Forest certification is crucial in providing evidence of sustainable forest management.

PEFC expands forest certification globally through its unique bottom-up approach to certification and is the certification system of choice for family and community-owned forests.

fisp (Furniture Industry Sustainability Programme)

Launched in 2006 to support and improve the furniture industry's sustainability credentials.

FISP has rapidly become established as the industry forum on all environmental and sustainable issues.

clubgreen

Environmental legislation in the UK and Europe is becoming increasingly stringent and its complexity presents businesses with a significant challenge.

FIRA's Club Green sets out current and forthcoming environmental legislation, including how to dispose of waste, minimise energy and handle hazardous substances.

FORS

The Fleet Operator Recognition Scheme (FORS) is an accreditation scheme encompassing all aspects of safety, fuel efficiency, vehicle emissions and improved operations. FORS helps fleet operators to measure and monitor performance and alter their operations in order to demonstrate best practice.

Membership Bodies

BCFA

British Contract Furniture Association. Affiliated Member.

The BCFA is the British business association for the contract furnishing industry, covering the full spectrum of interior products and services in the UK and globally.

A company can only become a member of the BCFA when it satisfies the association's standard of professionalism and makes a commitment to provide the market with the highest standards of service.

FIRA (Furniture Industry Research Association — Setting the standards)

Furniture Industry Research Association.

Established in 1949, the Furniture Industry Research Association is the UK's largest furniture association and the only organisation that provides support to the whole furniture supply chain, across all sectors.

FIRA are also the testing bodies for BS ISO standards.

valpak

Leading provider of environmental compliance and data management services for waste and packaging in the UK and Internationally.

Furniture Accreditations

BS EN 527-1:2011
Office furniture desking dimensions

BS EN 527-2:2002
Office furniture desking mechanical safety requirements.

BS EN 527-3:2003
Office furniture desking strength and stability.

BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999
Ergonomics of VDU/TFT screen usage within offices.

BS 4875-7:2006
Strength and stability of shelving.
Test level 4 (shelves only).

BS 6396:2008
Office furniture desking electrical systems.

BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999
Ergonomics of VDU/TFT screen usage within offices.

BS EN 13722:2004
Gloss/reflective level testing on furniture surfaces.

BS EN 14073-2:2004
Strength and rigidity testing of storage furniture part 2.

BS EN 14073-3:2004
Strength and rigidity testing of storage furniture part 3.

BS EN 14074:2004
Endurance and stability testing of storage furniture.

BS EN 15372:2008 level 2
Standard and folding tables structurally suitable and stable for general contract use.

UNE-EN 14323:2004
Dual Board resistance to scratching, cracking and staining

Acoustic Screen Accreditations

ISO 354:2003
Measurement of sound absorption in a reverberation room.

ISO 11654:1997
Sound absorbers for use in buildings - Rating of sound absorption.

ISO 9613
Attenuation of sound during propagation outdoors.

ISO 9613-1:1993
Calculation of the absorption of sound by the atmosphere.

EN 12667:2001
Thermal Conductivity / Resistance Performance.

EN 13501-1:2007 +A1:2009
Fire Classification Of Construction Products Building Elements.

EN 13823:2010
Reaction to Fire Tests. Thermal attack by single burning item.

ISO 11925-2:2010
Reaction to Fire Tests. Ignitability of building products subjected to direct impregnation of flame - part 2 Single-flame source test.

Seating Accreditations

BS EN 1022:2015
Seating, determination of stability.

BS EN 1335-1 + BS EN 1335-2 + BS EN 1335-3
Office work chairs safety test methods.

BS EN 1728:2012 + AC:2013
Seat and Back Static Load Test and Durability.
Front and Back Fatigue Test and Impact Test.

BS EN 5459-2: 2000+A2:2008
Office seating for use by person weighing up to 150kg and for use up-to 24 hours a day.

BS EN 13761:2002
Visitor Chairs - Dimensions and Safety Requirements.

BS EN 15373:2007 level 2
Seating strength, durability and safety.
Requirements for non-domestic seating.

BS EN 16139:2015
4 Legged and cantilever seating, strength, durability and safety requirements.

EN 1728:2000 and 2015
Domestic furniture. Seating. Test methods for the determination of strength and durability

BS EN 10025:1993
Specification for hot rolled products of non-alloy structural steels and their technical delivery conditions.
Applicable to all chrome plated parts.

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2002
International testing certificate for office chairs.
Sections:08,11,13,14,16 and 18.

ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011
International testing certificate for office chairs.
Sections:05,11.3,13,14 and 15.

TUV Eco-Circle 2008
Tested for recyclable content, harmful substances, energy saving and ergonomic design.

NEOCON
Silver Award Winner 2013 Chicago, USA.

Dividing Screen Accreditations

BS 476-7:1987
Flammability test for Screens
(Class 2)

BS EN 1023-1:1997
Office furniture screens,
mechanical safety requirements.

BS EN 1023-2:2000
Office furniture screens,
mechanical safety requirements.

BS EN 1023-3:2000
Office furniture screens,
mechanical safety requirements.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

INTERPRETATION

1. In these Conditions, the following definitions apply:
   "Business Day" means a day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday) when banks in London are open for business;
   "Conditions" means the terms and conditions set out in this document as amended from time to time in accordance with clause 52;
   "Contract" means the contract between EOF and the Customer for the sale and purchase of the Goods in accordance with these Conditions;
   "Customer" means the person or firm who purchases the Goods from EOF;
   "EOF" means DCTUK Office Furniture (UK) Ltd. a company incorporated in England and Wales with company number 03365655;
   "Force Majeure Event" means has the meaning given in clause 46;
   "Goods" means the goods (or any part of them) set out in the Order;
   "Order" means the Customer's order for the Goods, as set out [in the Customer's purchase order form OR overleaf OR in the Customer's written acceptance of the EOF's quotation OR in the Customer's purchase order form, the Customer's written acceptance of EOF's quotation]
   "Specials" means any bespoke products manufactured or otherwise supplied by EOF to the Customer's Specification; and
   "Specification" means any specification for the Goods agreed between the parties in accordance with clause 9.

2. In these Conditions:

   2.1 a person includes a natural person, corporate or unincorporated body (whether or not having separate legal personality);

   2.2 a reference to a party includes its personal representatives, successors or permitted assigns;

   2.3 a reference to a statute or statutory provision is a reference to such statute or provision as amended or re-enacted. A reference to a statute or statutory provision includes any subordinate legislation made under that statute or statutory provision, as amended or re-enacted;

   2.4 any phrase introduced by the terms including, include, in particular or any similar expression shall be construed as illustrative and shall not limit the sense of the words preceding those terms; and

   2.5 a reference to writing or written includes faxes and e-mails.

BASIS OF THE CONTRACT

3. These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by trade, custom, practice or course of dealing. The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Conditions.

4. The Order shall only be deemed to be accepted when EOF issues a written acceptance of the Order, at which point the Contract shall come into existence. The Customer is responsible for ensuring that the terms of the Order and any applicable Specification are complete and accurate. The Customer must communicate any errors to EOF's Customer Services Team within 24 hours (and confirmed in writing within 48 hours) and accepts that failure to do will render them liable for potential abortive costs.

5. The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties. The Customer acknowledges that it has not relied on any statement, promise or representation made or given by or on behalf of EOF which is not set out in the Contract.

6. Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, or advertising produced by EOF and any descriptions or illustrations contained in EOF's catalogues, brochures and website are produced for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.

7. A quotation for the Goods given by EOF shall not constitute an offer. A quotation shall only be valid for a period of 30 Business Days from its date of issue.

PRODUCTS

8. The Goods are, subject to clause 6, as described in EOF's catalogue as modified by any applicable Specification.

9. Requests for Special product(s) must be submitted on the official 'DCTUK Specials Request Form' which is available via the DCTUK web site or on request from EOF's Customer Services Department. When submitted the document will be reviewed by the DCTUK Specials team and a decision will be made either to accept or reject the request based on its validity and feasibility. It is EOF's aim to return completed forms within 2 – 3 Business Days.

10. To the extent that the Goods are to be manufactured in accordance with a Specification supplied by the Customer, the Customer shall indemnify EOF against all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses (including any direct, indirect or consequential losses, loss of profit, loss of reputation and all interest, penalties and legal and other professional costs and expenses) suffered or incurred by EOF in connection with any claim made against EOF for actual or alleged infringement of a third party's intellectual property rights arising out of or in connection with EOF's use of the Specification. This clause 10 shall survive termination of the Contract.

11. EOF reserves the right to discontinue the manufacture or supply of the Goods or amend the specification of the Goods without notice:

   11.1 if required by any applicable statutory or regulatory requirements; or

   11.2 in accordance with its policy of continuous product development.

CANCELLATIONS AND VARIATIONS

12. It is in EOF's sole discretion, having regard to any agreed delivery dates, when to commence manufacture of the Goods. Cancellations must be communicated to EOF in writing. Cancellations received by EOF:

   12.1 prior to manufacture may, in EOF's sole discretion, be subject to a 25% administration cost (such cost being a genuine pre-estimate of the cost of, amongst other things, the rescheduling of production runs);

   12.2 following commencement of manufacture will be charged in full;

   12.3 in respect of outsourced Goods (I.e. not manufactured by EOF) shall be subject to a 25% administration cost (such cost being a genuine pre-estimate of EOF cancelling its order with any third party supplier),
   please note that whilst EOF may, but shall be under no obligation so to do, have regard to the stage of production reached when receiving the Customer's notice of cancellation when determining cancellation costs it reserves the right to charge for cancellations in full. Specials shall always be charged in full.

13. If the Customer wishes to change anything in the Contract, the request must be made in writing. EOF will inform the Customer whether it is willing to agree to the change and, if so, what will be the impact on the price and delivery date. The Customer must notify EOF in writing within 2 days of receiving EOF's response whether these changes are accepted and if so, the Contract will be deemed to have been varied accordingly. EOF will not proceed with the change until this notice is received. A request to reduce the quantity of Goods ordered will not result in a price reduction unless otherwise agreed in writing by EOF.

DELIVERY

14. EOF shall ensure that:

   14.1 each delivery of the Goods is accompanied by a delivery note which shows the date of the Order, all relevant Customer and EOF reference numbers, the type and quantity of the Goods (including the code number of the Goods, where applicable), special storage instructions (if any) and, if the Order is being delivered by instalments, the outstanding balance of Goods remaining to be delivered; and

   14.2 if EOF requires the Customer to return any packaging materials to EOF, that fact is clearly stated on the delivery note. The Customer shall make any such packaging materials available for collection at such times as EOF shall reasonably request. Returns of packaging materials shall be at EOF's expense.

15. EOF shall deliver the Goods to the location set out in the Order (one address only) or such other location as the parties may agree ("Delivery Location") at any time after EOF notifies the Customer that the Goods are ready. Delivery requests for alternative addresses will be charged and must be approved by EOF's Customer Services Team prior to placing the Order. EOF reserves the right to decline any such request.

16. Delivery of the Goods shall be completed on the Goods' arrival at the Delivery Location and in the case of ex-works on EOF notifying the Customer that the Goods are ready for collection. All deliveries must be signed for & appropriately dated. Items cannot be signed unchecked, it is the Customer's responsibility to visually check items delivered and investigate items where the packaging is visibly damaged or torn. Deliveries are inclusive of tailboard only where it is the Customer's responsibility to provide free assistance in unloading the vehicle. Once unloaded to the tailboard of the vehicle and handed to the Customer, it is their responsibility from here on. Notification of shortages and/or damages must be made in writing to EOF within 3 days of delivery.

17. Any dates quoted for delivery are approximate only, and the time of delivery is not of the essence. EOF shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Goods that is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide EOF with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods. EOF deliver on multi-drop vehicles and no guarantee can be made to set timescales. However, if the volume permits a dedicated delivery can be made (subject to additional costs) and an estimated time of delivery can be requested. In such cases EOF will not be liable for financial penalties resulting in late delivery of products.

18. EOF shall have no liability for any failure to deliver the Goods to the extent that such failure is caused by a Force Majeure Event or the Customer's failure to provide EOF with adequate delivery instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply of the Goods.

19. If the Customer fails to take delivery of the Goods within 3 Business Days of EOF notifying the Customer that the Goods are ready, then, except where such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event or EOF's failure to comply with its obligations under the Contract:

   19.1 delivery of the Goods shall be deemed to have been completed at 9.00 am on the third Business Day after the day on which EOF notified the Customer that the Goods were ready; and

   19.2 EOF shall store the Goods until delivery takes place, and charge the Customer for all related costs and expenses (including insurance, storage and redelivery).

20. If 10 Business Days after the day on which EOF notified the Customer that the Goods were ready for delivery the Customer has not taken delivery of them, EOF may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Goods and, after deducting reasonable storage and selling costs, account to the Customer for any excess over the price of the Goods paid by the Customer or charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price of the Goods.

21. EOF may deliver the Goods by instalments, which shall be invoiced and paid for separately. Each instalment shall constitute a separate Contract. Any delay in delivery or defect in an instalment shall not entitle the Customer to cancel any other instalment.

QUALITY/RETURNS

22. EOF warrants that on delivery, and for a period of 5 years from the date of delivery ("Warranty Period"), the Goods shall:

   22.1 conform in all material respects with their description and any applicable Specification;

   22.2 be free from material defects in design, material and workmanship; and

   22.3 be of satisfactory quality (within the meaning of the Sale of Goods Act 1979); and

   22.4 be fit for any purpose held out by EOF.

23. Subject to clause 24 if:

   23.1 the Customer gives notice in writing to EOF during the Warranty Period within a reasonable time of discovery that some or all of the Goods do not comply with the warranty set out in clause 22;

   23.2 EOF is given a reasonable opportunity of examining such Goods; and

   23.3 the Customer (if asked to do so by EOF) returns such Goods to EOF's place of business at EOF's cost,
   EOF shall, at its option, repair or replace the defective Goods, or refund the price of the defective Goods in full.

24. EOF shall not be liable for the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 22 in any of the following events:

   24.1 the Customer makes any further use of such Goods after giving notice in accordance with clause 22;

   24.2 the defect arises because the Customer failed to follow EOF's oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, installation, use and maintenance of the Goods or (if there are none) good trade practice regarding the same;

   24.3 the defect arises as a result of EOF following any drawing, design or Specification supplied by the Customer;

   24.4 the Customer alters or repairs such Goods without EOF's prior written consent;

   24.5 the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions; or

   24.6 the Goods differ from their description or, as the case may be, the Specification as a result of changes made to ensure they comply with applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.

25. Wood veneers vary in grain and colour, EOF do not book match veneers and work with pre-veneered boards limiting the matching of veneers on adjoining surfaces. EOF will not be liable whatsoever for any variation and shall be under no obligation to accept return of Goods where a variation occurs. Veneer is a natural material and variations on pre-veneered board are inevitable. If the Customer requires book matching on veneers a specialist supplier should be identified and appointed.

26. Except as provided in clauses 22 to 28 (inclusive), EOF shall have no liability to the Customer in respect of the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 22.

27. Except as set out in these Conditions, all warranties, conditions and other terms implied by statute or common law are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

28. These Conditions shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods supplied by EOF.

TITLE AND RISK

29. The risk in the Goods shall pass to the Customer on completion of delivery.

30. Title to the Goods shall not pass to the Customer until EOF has received payment in full (in cash or cleared funds) for:

   30.1 the Goods; and

   30.2 any other goods or services that EOF has supplied to the Customer.

31. Until title to the Goods has passed to the Customer, the Customer shall:

   31.1 hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as EOF's bailee;

   31.2 store the Goods separately from all other goods held by the Customer so that they remain readily identifiable as EOF's property;

   31.3 not remove, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods;

   31.4 maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured against all risks for their full price from the date of delivery;

   31.5 notify EOF immediately if it becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 43; and

   31.6 give EOF such information relating to the Goods as EOF may require from time to time,
   but the Customer may resell or use the Goods in the ordinary course of its business.

32. If before title to the Goods passes to the Customer the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 43, or EOF reasonably believes that any such event is about to happen and notifies the Customer accordingly, then, provided that the Goods have not been resold, or irrevocably incorporated into another product, and without limiting any other right or remedy EOF may have, EOF may at any time require the Customer to deliver up the Goods and, if the Customer fails to do so promptly, enter any premises of the Customer or of any third party where the Goods are stored in order to recover them.

FINANCIAL - PRICES

33. The price of the Goods shall be the price set out in the Order, or, if no price is quoted, the price set out in EOF's published price list in force as at the date of delivery.

34. EOF may, by giving notice to the Customer at any time before delivery, increase the price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost of the Goods that is due to:

   34.1 any factor beyond EOF's reasonable control (including foreign exchange fluctuations, increases in taxes and duties, and increases in labour, materials and other manufacturing costs);

   34.2 any request by the Customer to change the delivery date(s), quantities or types of Goods ordered, or the Specification; or

   34.3 any delay caused by any instructions of the Customer or failure of the Customer to give EOF adequate or accurate information or instructions.

35. The price of the Goods is inclusive of the costs and charges of packaging. (Export product will be subject to additional charges, please contact the DCTUK Customer Services for prices).

36. The price of the Goods is exclusive of amounts in respect of value added tax ("VAT"). The Customer shall, on receipt of a valid VAT invoice from EOF, pay to EOF such additional amounts in respect of VAT as are chargeable on the supply of the Goods.

FINANCIAL - PAYMENT

37. EOF requires 2 bank references for new account applications and reserves the right to change its financial requirements as and when it deems it appropriate.

38. EOF may invoice the Customer for the Goods on or at any time after the completion of delivery.

39. The Customer shall pay the invoice in full and in cleared funds by the end of the month following the month the invoice was dated. Time of payment is of the essence.

40. If the Customer fails to make any payment due to EOF under the Contract by the due date for payment ("due date"), then the Customer shall pay interest on the overdue amount at the rate of 2.5% per annum above [HSBC]'s base rate from time to time. Such interest shall accrue on a daily basis from the due date until the date of actual payment of the overdue amount, whether before or after judgment. The Customer shall pay the interest together with the overdue amount. EOF reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment in accordance with the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998. The Customer shall be liable for all reasonable costs (including legal and court costs) associated with the collection of overdue accounts.

41. The Customer shall pay all amounts due under the Contract in full without any deduction or withholding except as required by law and the Customer shall not be entitled to assert any credit, set-off or counterclaim against EOF in order to justify withholding payment of any such amount in whole or in part. EOF may at any time, without limiting any other rights or remedies it may have, set off any amount owing to it by the Customer against any amount payable by EOF to the Customer.

CUSTOMER'S INSOLVENCY OR INCAPACITY

42. If the Customer becomes subject to any of the events listed in clause 43, or EOF reasonably believes that the Customer is about to become subject to any of them and notifies the Customer accordingly, then, without limiting any other right or remedy available to EOF, EOF may cancel or suspend all further deliveries under the Contract or under any other contract between the Customer and EOF without incurring any liability to the Customer, and all outstanding sums in respect of Goods delivered to the Customer shall become immediately due.

43. For the purposes of clause 42, the relevant events are:

   43.1 the Customer suspends, or threatens to suspend, payment of its debts, or is unable to pay its debts as they fall due or admits inability to pay its debts, or (being a company) is deemed unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being an individual) is deemed either unable to pay its debts or as having no reasonable prospect of so doing, in either case, within the meaning of section 268 of the Insolvency Act 1986, or (being a partnership) has any partner to whom any of the foregoing apply;

   43.2 the Customer commences negotiations with all or any class of its creditors with a view to rescheduling any of its debts, or makes a proposal for or enters into any compromise or arrangement with its creditors other than (where the Customer is a company) where these events take place for the sole purpose of a scheme for a solvent amalgamation of the Customer with one or more other companies or the solvent reconstruction of the Customer;

   43.3 (being a company) a petition is filed, a notice is given, a resolution is passed, or an order is made, for or in connection with the winding up of the Customer, other than for the sole purpose of a scheme for a solvent amalgamation of the Customer with one or more other companies or the solvent reconstruction of the Customer;

   43.4 (being an individual) the Customer is the subject of a bankruptcy petition or order;

   43.5 a creditor or encumbrancer of the Customer attaches or takes possession of, or a distress, execution, sequestration or other such process is levied or enforced on or sued against, the whole or any part of its assets and such attachment or process is not discharged within 14 days;

   43.6 (being a company) an application is made to court, or an order is made, for the appointment of an administrator or if a notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given or if an administrator is appointed over the Customer;

   43.7 (being a company) a floating charge holder over the Customer's assets has become entitled to appoint or has appointed an administrative receiver;

   43.8 a person becomes entitled to appoint a receiver over the Customer's assets or a receiver is appointed over the Customer's assets;

   43.9 any event occurs, or proceeding is taken, with respect to the Customer in any jurisdiction to which it is subject that has an effect equivalent or similar to any of the events mentioned in clause 43.1 to clause 43.8 (inclusive);

   43.10 the Customer suspends, threatens to suspends, ceases or threatens to cease to carry on all or substantially the whole of its business;

   43.11 the Customer's financial position deteriorates to such an extent that in EOF's opinion the Customer's capability to adequately fulfil its obligations under the Contract has been placed in jeopardy; and

   43.12 (being an individual) the Customer dies or, by reason of illness or incapacity (whether mental or physical), is incapable of managing his or her own affairs or becomes a patient under any mental health legislation.

   43.13 Termination of the Contract, however arising, shall not affect any of the parties' rights and remedies that have accrued as at termination. Clauses which expressly or by implication survive termination of the Contract shall continue in full force and effect.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

44. Nothing in these Conditions shall limit or exclude EOF's liability for:

   44.1 death or personal injury caused by its negligence, or the negligence of its employees, agents or subcontractors (as applicable);

   44.2 fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation;

   44.3 breach of the terms implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979;

   44.4 defective products under the Consumer Protection Act 1987; or

   44.5 any matter in respect of which it would be unlawful for the EOF to exclude or restrict liability.

45. Subject to clause 44:

   45.1 EOF shall under no circumstances whatever be liable to the Customer, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, for any loss of profit, or any indirect or consequential loss arising under or in connection with the Contract; and

   45.2 EOF's total liability to the Customer in respect of all other losses arising under or in connection with the Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence), breach of statutory duty, or otherwise, shall in no circumstances exceed the price of the Goods.

FORCE MAJEURE

46. EOF shall not be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations under the Contract to the extent that such failure or delay is caused by a Force Majeure Event. A Force Majeure Event means any event beyond a party's reasonable control, which by its nature could not have been foreseen, or, if it could have been foreseen, was unavoidable, including strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving its own workforce or a third party's), failure of energy sources or transport network, acts of God, war, terrorism, riot, civil commotion, interference by civil or military authorities, national or international calamity, armed conflict, malicious damage, breakdown of plant or machinery, nuclear, chemical or biological contamination, sonic boom, explosions, collapse of building structures, fires, floods, storms, earthquakes, loss at sea, epidemics or similar events, natural disasters or extreme adverse weather conditions, or default of suppliers or subcontractors. If the event of force majeure continues for a continuous period in excess of 43 months, the Customer shall be entitled to give notice in writing to EOF to terminate the Contract.

GENERAL

47. EOF may at any time assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract.

48. The Customer may not assign, transfer, charge, subcontract or deal in any other manner with all or any of its rights or obligations under the Contract without EOF's prior written consent.

49. Any notice or other communication given to a party under or in connection with the Contract shall be in writing, addressed to that party at its registered office (if it is a company) or its principal place of business (in any other case) or such other address as that party may have specified to the other party in writing in accordance with this clause, and shall be delivered personally, sent by pre-paid first class post, recorded delivery, commercial courier, fax or e-mail.

50. A notice or other communication shall be deemed to have been received: if delivered personally, when left at the address referred to in clause 49; if sent by pre-paid first class post or recorded delivery, at 9.00 am on the second Business Day after posting; if delivered by commercial courier, on the date and at the time that the courier's delivery receipt is signed; or, if sent by fax or e-mail, one Business Day after transmission.

51. The provisions of clauses 49 and 50 shall not apply to the service of any proceedings or other documents in any legal action.

52. If any court or competent authority finds that any provision of the Contract (or part of any provision) is invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that provision or part-provision shall, to the extent required, be deemed to be deleted, and the validity and enforceability of the other provisions of the Contract shall not be affected.

53. If any invalid, unenforceable or illegal provision of the Contract would be valid, enforceable and legal if some part of it were deleted, the provision shall apply with the minimum modification necessary to make it legal, valid and enforceable.

54. A waiver of any right or remedy under the Contract is only effective if given in writing and shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default. No failure or delay by a party to exercise any right or remedy provided under the Contract or by law shall constitute a waiver of that or any other right or remedy, nor shall it preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that or any other right or remedy.

55. A person who is not a party to the Contract shall not have any rights under or in connection with it.

56. Except as set out in these Conditions, any variation to the Contract, including the introduction of any additional terms and conditions, shall only be binding when agreed in writing and signed by EOF.

57. The Contract, and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation (including non-contractual disputes or claims), shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, English law, and the parties irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of England and Wales.

NOTES Lined